

ConTEXt comenzile

RO

ConTeXt comenzile

language : ro / română
version : 13 iulie 2020
maintainer: Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl


```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* on dezaktivat da fixat
```

```
\actualday
```

```
\actualmonth
```

```
\actualyear
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adapteazaaspect [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NUMMER
2 inaltime = max DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpagesize [...] [...,...1,...]
1 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \setezadimensiunihartie
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```

\addtocommalist {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\addtoJSreamble {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\addvalue {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\adubuffer [...,*,...]
* BUFFER OPT

\getBUFFER

\getBUFFER

\adumaraje [...,{1...},{2...},{3...}]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\afiseazaaspect [...,*,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc OPTnc sp in NUMMER

\afiseazaculoare [...,*]
* COLOR

\afiseazafonttext [...,*,...]
* inherits: \setezafonttext

\afiseazagrid [...,*,...]
* reset subsol sus OPTniciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane

\afiseazagrupculoare [...,{1...},{2...,*...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazamakeup [...,*]
* marcaj reset boxes OPTtot hbox vbox vtop kern glue fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime

\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]
* inherits: \setezafonttext

\afiseazapaleta [...,{1...},{2...,*...}]
1 NAME OPT
2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazarama [...,{1...},{2...,*...}]
1 sus antet text subsol OPTsubsol OPTsubsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc OPTnc sp in

```

```
\afiseazasetssimboluri [...]
* NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aldin
```

```
\aldininclinat
```

```
\aldinitalic
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...] {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...] \... {...}
1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscrite [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscrite [...] [...]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscrite [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAMEOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
```

* NAME

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2}...  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \1... {2}...  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciimode
```

```
\asciistr {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \1... {2}... {3}... {4}... {5}...  
1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \1... {2}...  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \1... {2}... {3}... {4}... {5}...  
1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \1... {2}...  
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...] \to \1...  
1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \1... {2}... {3}... {4}... {5}...  
1 mic mediu mare TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL
```

```

\assignwidth {^1...} \^2... {^3...} {^4...}
1  ajustat broad DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \^1... {^2...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT

\astype {...}
*  CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [^1...] [...] ^2[...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\attachment [...] [...] ^2[...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment

\autocap {...}
*  TEXT

\autodirhbox ... ^1... {^2...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT

\autodirvbox ... ^1... {^2...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT

\autodirvtop ... ^1... {^2...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {...} {^2...} {^3...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT

\autoorientation {...}
*  normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME

\autopagestate{realpage}{...}
*  NAME

\autopagestate{realpageorder}{...}
*  NAME

\autorule ... *... \relax
*  width,DIMENSION height,DIMENSION depth,DIMENSION xoffset,DIMENSION yoffset,DIMENSION left,DIMENSION right,DIMENSION

```

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsizes
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bign ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,*,...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [...] [...] [.,.,.=.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...]  
* nx      = NUMBER  
* ny      = NUMBER  
* dx      = NUMBER  
* dy      = NUMBER  
* factor  = NUMBER  
* scala   = NUMBER  
* xstep   = NUMBER  
* ystep   = NUMBER  
* offset  = DIMENSION  
* xoffset = DIMENSION  
* yoffset = DIMENSION  
* aliniere = centru  
* unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL  
* culoare = COLOR  
* culoarerigla = COLOR  
* grosimerigla = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ^1 \at ^2 \to ^3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ^1 \at ^2 \to ^3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...] ^1 [...] ^2 [...] ... \endBLOCK  
1 + - NAME OPT OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvttop ... \endvttop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

\bigg ...	* CHARACTER
\bigger	
\biggl ...	* CHARACTER
\biggm ...	* CHARACTER
\biggr ...	* CHARACTER
\bigl ...	* CHARACTER
\bigm ...	* CHARACTER
\bigr ...	* CHARACTER
\bigskip	
\bitmapimage [...,... ¹ =...,...] {... ² }	<pre> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
\blanc [...,*,...]	<pre> * preferinta^{OPT}aceea si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat fara alb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatate linie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatate linie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
\blap {...}	* CONTENT
\bleed [...,... ¹ =...,...] {... ² }	<pre> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
\bleedheight	
\bleedwidth	
\blockligatures [...,*,...]	* TEXT
\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]	* FILE
\blockuservariable {...}	* KEY

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.^1} {.^2}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\boxofsize \.^1 . . . ^2 . . . {.^3}
1 CSNAME          OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [.,.^1,.] \.^2 . . . {.^3}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [.,..^*.,.] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [.,..^*.,.] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [.,..^*.,.] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```

\btABLEhead [...] ... \etABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\btABLEnested [...] ... \etABLEnested
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\btABLEnext [...] ... \etABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\bTC [...] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD

\bTD [...] ... \eTD
* nx      =OPT NUMBER
ny      = NUMBER
nc      = NUMBER
nr      = NUMBER
n       = NUMBER
m       = NUMBER
actiune = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTDS [...] ... \eTDS
* NAME

\bTH [...] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD

\bTN [...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD

\bTR [...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME

\bTX [...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD

\bTY [...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME

\btxaddjournal [^1] [^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
            authoryear
inainte   = BEFEHL
dupa     = BEFEHL
stanga   = BEFEHL
dreapta  = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1 implicit category entryDFRshort pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btjaxuthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\btxfield {...}
```

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldname {...}
```

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
```

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
```

- * volume pages

```
\btxflush {...}
```

- * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
```

- 1 num normal normalshort^{OPT} inverted invertedshort
- 2 autor editor

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
```

- * autor editor

```

\btflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor

\btflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor

\btflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor

\btflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor

\btflushsuffix

\btfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btihiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\btihybridcite [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btihybridcite [...] [...]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btihybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

\btihybridcite [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxtlistcitation [....1=...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxtlistcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxtlistcitation [....1=...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxtloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\bttxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\bttxremapauthor [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\bttxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [....1=...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
\btxttextcitation {[.]} {[.]}
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation {[...,.]1[.,.]} {[.,.].2[.,.]}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {[.]} {[.]}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {[.]} {[.]}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\butoaneinteractiune {[...,.]1[.,.]} {[.,.].2[.,.]}
1 inherits: \seteazarabaintercOPTtione
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
```

```
\button {[...,.]1[.,.]} {[.].2[.]} {[.].3[.]}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\buttonmeniu {[...,.]1[.,.]} {[.].2[.]} {[.].3[.]}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\buttonmeniu {[.]} {[.,.].2[.,.]} {[.].3[.]} {[.].4[.]}
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [...] [...] [...] {...} [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox 1 ... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\centeredbox 1 ... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox 1 ... {2...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\centerline {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\centru ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
```

1 l c r lf^{Ph}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
```

1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT

```
\chardescription {...}
```

* NUMBER

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\checkedblank [...,*,...]
```

* inherits: \blanc

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER

```
\checkedfiller {...}
```

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\checkinjector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\checknextindentation [...]
```

* da nu auto

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
      reset = BEFEHL
      KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```

\citation [...] [..]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...] [...]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...] [...]
1 referinta OPT REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...] [...]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clip [...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cloneazacamp [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupcollectorOPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...] ...
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1 inherits: \definesteculoare
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...] ...
* da nu preferinta OPT local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...] [...] OPT
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [...] OPT
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...] [...] OPT
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...] [...] OPT
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\completeazanumarpagina
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [...] [...] OPT
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

```

\completcontent [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

\completelist [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoffLOATS [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\completelistoffigures [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\completelistofgraphics [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\completelistofintermezzi [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\completelistoftables [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\completelistofpublications [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\completelistofSORTS [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT

\completelistofsynonyms [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [...] [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT

\completeregister [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistrum

\completREGISTER [...] [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaregistrum OPT
instances: index

```

```
\completindex [...] [*]
* inherits: \seteazaregistr
```

```
\complexorsimple [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenta [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenta ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument [...]
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```

\convertcommand \1... \to \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...] [1...2=...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\converttestenumar {...} {...}
1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnenem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvinte
n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals
greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals
koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chinesecallnumerals
cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russianNumerals russianNumerals
mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME
2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...}
* NUMMER

\convertvalue ... \to \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiazacamp [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtext [...] [1...2=...,...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copybtxlabeltext [...] [1...2=...,...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [...] [1...2=...,...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [...] [1...2=...,...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...] [...,...1,...]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...] [...,...1,...]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...] [...,...1,...]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copsuffixtext [...] [...,...1,...]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...] [...,...1,...]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...] [...,...1,...]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...] [...,...1,...] [...,...2,...] [...,...3,...]
1 FILE             OPT
2 marcate = on dezaktivat
3 offset = DIMENSION
4 n = NUMMER
5 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspacialb {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
```

```
\ctop ^1 ... ^2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluofile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```

\culoare [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\culoaregri [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentETICHETA [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numar text numarpagina tot

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

```

```

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
*   KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,*,...]
*   h m TEXT          OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\cuvant {...}
*   TEXT

\cuvantdreapta [...] {...}
1   dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2   CONTENT

\DAYLONG {...}
*   NUMMER

\DAYSHORT {...}
*   NUMMER

\d {...}
*   CHARACTER

\data [...] [....]
1   d   =  NUMMER          OPT
    m   =  NUMMER
    y   =  NUMMER
2   an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA
    MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
    d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
    weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta
    spatiu \u TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datacurrenta [...,...]
*   an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA
    MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
    d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
    weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta
    spatiu \u TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datacurrenta [...]
*   NAME          OPT

```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage
```

```
\data [...] [...]
1 d = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 NAME
```

```
\daylong {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\dayshort {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dddot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue \...
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (..., ..., ...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \1 ... 2 {3...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```
\defconvertedargument \1 ... {2...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\defconvertedcommand \1 ... \2...
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \1 ... {2...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\defineactivecharacter 1 ... {2...}
```

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...] [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT [4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\defineattachment [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT [4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [...] [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME
2 local global public private pickup

```
\definebackground [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT [4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazafundal

```
\definebar [...] [1...] [2...] [3...,...]OPT [4...,...]OPT
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nstanga   = NUMMER
  ndreapta  = NUMMER
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  mijloc    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  range     = da nu
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME  
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```

\definedate [^1] [^2]
1 NAME
2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta
spatiu \u TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\definedelimitedtext [^1] [^2] [^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\definedfont [*]
* FONT OPT

\defineeffect [^1] [^2] [^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

\defineexpandable [^1] \^2 ... {^3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\defineexpansion [^1] [^2] [^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

\defineexternalfigure [^1] [^2] [^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefacingfloat [^1] [^2] [^3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

\definefallbackfamily [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefallback [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [*]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
factor = NUMMER
metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [..., ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
OPT
```

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...] [...] [..., ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [..., ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
matematica
OPT
```

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER strut
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
uppercase = da nu
lowercase = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = da nu
metapost = NAME
NAME = da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...] ]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...] ]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \defineseculocare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] ]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] ]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```

\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] = ...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [...] [...] OPT [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [...] [...] ^2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

\defineinitial [...] [...] OPT [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] = [...] OPT [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [...] [...] [...] = [...] OPT [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] = [...] OPT [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] = [...] OPT [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER

t = NUMMER

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...]2
```

1 NAME OPT

2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...] [...2=...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...1] [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```
\definelinefiller [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```
\definelines [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```
\definelistalternative [...1] [...] [...] [...] [...3=...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ^ . .
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] { ... }
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]]
1 ambele vfenced          OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 reverse mathematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 sus vfenced             OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 bothtext                  OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 NAME                      OPT
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 TEXT

\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME

\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... ... ... ... ... ...
1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...] [...] ...
1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine

\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] ... ... ... ... ...
1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor 5 OPT

\definenamedcolor [...] [...] ... ... ...
1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\definenamedcolor [...] [...] ...
1 NAME 2 COLOR

```

```
\definenamespace [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 name = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineorientation [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...] ...
```

```
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop xy
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME  
2 orizontal vertical  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR  
3 inherits: \definesteculcore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME  
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...]...}
1 da nu          OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
4 t = NUMMER
5 e = TEXT
6 p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER        OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...] [...] [...]
```

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

OPT

```
\definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] , ...]
```

1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

OPT

```
\definesteculoare [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
w = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definesteculoare [...] [...] ]
```

1 NAME
2 COLOR

```
\definestedescriere [...] [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

OPT OPT

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanță = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

OPT

```
\definesteenumarare [...] [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

OPT OPT

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

OPT OPT

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...] , ... , ...]
```

1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

OPT OPT

```
\definestefloat [^1] [^2] [^3]
1 SINGULAR          OPT      OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [^1] [^2] [...] ^3 [...]
1 NAME           OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspaciointerliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [^1,...] [^2,...] [...] ^3,...] [...] ^4,...]
1 NAME implicit    OPT      OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf   = FILE
bf   = FILE
it   = FILE
sl   = FILE
bi   = FILE
bs   = FILE
sc   = FILE
mr   = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb   = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [^1,...] [^2,...] [...] ^3,...] [...] ^4,...]
1 NAME implicit    OPT      OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [^2] [...] ^3]
1 NAME           OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] ^2 [...] ^3,...]
1 NAME           OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupcolori [...] ^2 [...] ^3,...]
1 NAME           OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...] ^2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...] ^2 [...] ^3,...]
1 NAME           OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] ^2 [...] ^3,...]
1 NAME           OPT      OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalist
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...] ^2 [...] ^3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER
```

```
\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [|...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...]...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...,...]
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```
\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [/...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

```
\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\definestetexteinconjurare [...] [...] [...] = [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\definestotyping [...] [...] [...] [...] = [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...] = [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] {} {}
```

1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] = [...] [...]
```

1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private pickup

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
```

* NAME

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
```

* NAME

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] = [...] [...]
```

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwoasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designszie = auto implicit
  directie = ambele
```

```
\definetypeprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetype{setting} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit{unit} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata{userdata} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative{userdataalternative} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer{viewerlayer} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace{vspace} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing{vspacing} [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount{vspacingamount} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definetable{table} [...] [...] [...] ...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited{delimited} [...] [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext{delimitedtext} [...] [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT{delimitedtext} [...] {...}  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside{aside} [...] {...}  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext [...] {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIERE [...] {...} ... \par
1 REFERENCE    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\despre [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...] {...} ...
1 LISTE          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] {...}
1 NAME           OPT
2 language       = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
               metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
               numberorder = numere
               compress = da nu tot
               criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```

\digits ...
*  NUMBER

\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\dim [...]*
*  REFERENCE

\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER TEXT

\directcolor [...]
*  COLOR

\directcolored [...,...=...,...]
*  inherits: \definescolorare

\directcolored [...]
*  COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar

\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER TEXT

\directdummyparameter [...]
*  KEY

\directgetboxllx ...
*  CSNAME NUMBER

\directgetboxlly ...
*  CSNAME NUMBER

\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT

\directlocalframed [...]
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\directluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL

\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT

```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\disposeutable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\distributedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [...^=...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [...^=...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...^1} {...^2} {...^3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,*,...}
* TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...^2] [...^3]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...^2,...] [...^3]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...^2] [...^3]
1 CSNAME          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...^2,...] [...^3]
1 CSNAME          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegrouppempty \... {...^2} {...^3}
1 CSNAME          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [...^=...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecuse {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
```

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

```
\dogetattribute {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
```

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```
\dogobbleddoubleempty [...] [..]
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
```

* TEXT OPT

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {..., ...} {..., ...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {..., ...} {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentsecs {...} \... \...
```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {..^1} {..^2} {..^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {..^1} {..^2}
```

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {..^1} {..^2} {..^3}
```

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentvariable {..^1} {..^2}
```

1 KEY
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {..^1} {..^2} {..^3}
```

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {..^1} {..^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {..^1} {..^2} {..^3} {..^4}
```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {..^1,...} {..^2,...} {..^3,...} {..^4,...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {..^1,...} {..^2,...} {..^3,...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {..^1,...} {..^2,...} {..^3,...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {..^1} {..^2} {..^3}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignments {..^1} \^2 ... \^3 ...
```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```
\doifelseblack {..^1} {..^2} {..^3}
```

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \^1 {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {^1,...} {^2,...} {^3} {^4}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecounter {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsortinguSED {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {^1..} {^2..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} {^4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {^1..} {^2..} {^3..} {^4..}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {^1..} {^2..} {^3..}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselanguage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselayoutsomepline {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselist {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarkedcontent {\.{1}} {\.{2}} {\.{3}}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {\.{1}} {\.{2}} {\.{3}}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemarking {\.{1}} {\.{2}} {\.{3}}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemeaning \.{1} \.{2} {\.{3}} {\.{4}}
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsemessage {\.{1}} {\.{2}} {\.{3}} {\.{4}}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsemode {\.{1},\.{2}} {\.{3}}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.{1} \.{2}
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsenextchar {\.{1}} {\.{2}} {\.{3}}
```

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenextoptional {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.{1} \.{2}
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}
```

1 normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
```

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelserefERENCEfound {...} {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelserightpage {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelserighttopleftinbox ^1 {^2} {^3}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsesetups {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomebackground {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomespace {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesometoks \^1 {^2} {^3}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsestringinstring {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesettext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetTextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetTextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseTopOfPage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseTypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseUndefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseUrlDefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseValue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseValueNothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseVariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doisemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doisemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doisemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doisemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doisemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doisemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffaggedelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {.^1} {.^2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {..., ...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {..., ...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifmeaningelse \^... \^... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifmode {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifmodeelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallmodes {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}  
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}  
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...1} {...2}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...1} {...2}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
* TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {^1} {^2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifoldertextelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlayelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiparallelelse {^1} {^2,...} {^3} {^4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doiparentfileelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doipathelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doipathexistselse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doipatternelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiposition {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doipositionaction {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionactionelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {.^1,...} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {.^1,...} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {.^1} {.^2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpageelse {.^1} {.^2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {.^1} {.^2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttopleftinboxelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetup {^1} {^2}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doisomebackground {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doisomebackgroundelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doisomespaceelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doisomething {^1} {^2}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

```
\doisomethinglelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doisometoks \^1 {^2}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

```
\doisometokselse \^1 {^2} {^3}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {^1} {^2}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doitypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifunknowntfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doivariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doivariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...} {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [..] [..] [..] [..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [^2] [...] [^4] [...]
1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {^2} {^3} {^4} {^5}
1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplargument \... [^2] [...] [^4] [...] [^6]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintpleempty \... [...] [^3] [...] [^5] [...]
1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \... {^2} {^3} {^4} {^5} {^6}
1 CSNAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doretsetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doretsetattribute {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {^3}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...=...,...}
* inherits: \seteazaspaciinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \^1... [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.] [.^8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventuplempty \^1... [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.] [.^8.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \^1... [.^2.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \^1... [.^2.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \^1... {.^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \^1... [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \^1... [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {\.{1}} {\.{2}} ... \dostoptagged
```

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\dostepwiserecurse {\.{1}} {\.{2}} {\.{3}} {\.{4}}
```

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+] NUMMER
4 BEFEHL

```
\dosubtractfeature {\.{...}*{1},\.{...}}
```

* NAME

```
\dotfill
```

```
\dotfskip {\.{...}}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\dotoks \.{...}
```

* CSNAME

```
\dotripleargument \.{...} [\.{...}] [\.{...}] [\.{...}]
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.{...} [\.{...},{\.{...}}] [\.{...}] [\.{...}]
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\dotripleempty \.{...} [\.{...}] [\.{...}] [\.{...}]
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.{...} [\.{...},{\.{...}}] [\.{...}] [\.{...}] [\.{...}]
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.{...} {\.{...}} {\.{...}} {\.{...}}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {\.{...}{1},\.{...}} {\.{...}}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\dowithnextbox {\.{...}} \.{...} {\.{...}}
```

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {1} {2} \... {4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {4}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {3}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring \...
* TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |           \| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\parent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rrinterval \} \] \) \> \! CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter \...
* KEY
```

```
\dute {1} [2]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\dutobox {1} [2]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {1} [2]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine \...
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar \...
* BEFEHL
```

```

\ecran [...,*,...]
* inherits: \pagina

\edefconvertedargument \^1 ... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedsteptime

\elapsedtime

\element [...,*,...]
* REFERENCE OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...,*...]
* NUMMER OPT

\emspace

\enableasciimode

\enabledirectives [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,*,...]
* NAME

```

\enablemode [...,*,...]
* NAME
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
\enableparpositions
\enableregime [...,*]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [...,*,...]
* NAME
\enskip
\enspace
\ENUMERARE [...] {.^1} {.^2} .^3. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\env {...,*}
* KEY
\envvar {.^1} {.^2}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
\epos {...,*}
* NAME
\equaldigits {...,*}
* TEXT
\eTeX
\ETICHETA [...] {.^1} {.^2}
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\executeifdefined {.^1} {.^2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
\exitloop
\exitloopnow
\expandcheckedcsname \... {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \^... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\faraliniantetsisubsol

\faraliniisussijos

\faraspatiu

\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME

\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [...] [...,...,...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

```

```

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT

\feature [...] [...,...]
1  + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2  NAME

\feature {...} {...,...}
1  + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2  NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}
1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

\{FENCE} {...}
*  CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE          OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1 {2...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1 {2...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1 {2...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1 {2...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1 {2...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...] {2...}
1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
1 NUMMER          OPT
2 NUMMER          OPT
3 CONTENT          OPT
4 CONTENT          OPT
5 CONTENT          OPT
6 CONTENT          OPT
7 CONTENT          OPT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {2...} {3...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,{2...}] [...]...{3...}
1 FILE           OPT
2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 latime        = DIMENSION
n            = NUMMER
category      = NAME
```

```
\filterreference ...
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [...]...{2...} [...]...{3...}
1 NAME           OPT
2 eticheta      = NAME
keys           = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ     = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [^_]
```

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
```

* NAME

```
\firstinlist [...]...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [.^1] [.^2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [....^1=...,..] {.^2}  
1 inherits: \seteazainconj\OPTat  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {.^2}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]  
* NAME
```

```

\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME

\folosestebloc [..., ...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\folosestedirector [...,*,...]
* PATH

\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 m p s x t OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\folosestescriptJS [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT
2 NAME

\folosestesimboluri [...]
* FILE

\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {\...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {\...}
* NUMBER

\fontclass

```

```

\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [...] ...
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...] {...}
1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {^1}{^2}{^3}{^4}{^5}{^6}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\FRACTION {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {^1}{^2}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\framed [{^1}{^2}{^3}{^4}{^5}{^6}]
```

```
1 inherits: \setOPTazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {^*}
```

```
* KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {^*}
```

```
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMED [{^1}{^2}{^3}{^4}{^5}{^6}]
```

```
1 inherits: \setOPTazainconjurat  
2 CONTENT
```

```
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```

\fitfieldframed [...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
2 CONTENT

\unframed [...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
2 CONTENT

\freedimenmacro \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemearure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\frule ... ... \relax
* width,DIMENSION height,DIMENSION depth,DIMENSION radius,DIMENSION line,DIMENSION type,TEXT data,TEXT name,TEXT
radius,DIMENSION corner,TEXT

\fundal {...}
* CONTENT

\fundal {...}
* CONTENT
instances: fundal

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

```

```
\getboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdatavalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [...] ...^...,...]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] ...^...,...]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparameters [...] ...^...,...]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] ...^...,...]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] ...^...,...]
1  FILE          OPT
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...]2]
```

1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

```
\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...]2]
```

1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

```
\getfromluatable \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME
2 KEY NUMBER

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}
```

1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER

```
\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}
```

1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER

```
\getparameters [...1] [...]...2...]
```

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
```

* NUMBER

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...1] [...]...2... [...] {...3}
```

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...1} {...2}
```

1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...1} {...2}
```

1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturalldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {^2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {^2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsizes [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [...] ...^2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \^1... {^2...} {^3...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \^1... {^2...} {^3...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \^1... {^2...} {^3...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \^1... {^2...} {^3...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [...] ...^2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [...] ...^2...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnolines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [...,...=...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...] [...,...=...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...] [...]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednolines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettkenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\gettwnopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwnopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [...,...=...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

```

\globalenablemode [...,*,...]
* NAME

\globalleempty \...
* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]
* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

\globalpushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {.*} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {...}
* NAME

\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...] [..]
1 TEXT          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...} {.^1} {...} {.^2} {...} {.^3} {...} {.^4} {...} {.^5} {...} {.^6} {...} {.^7} {...} {.^8}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
* CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] ...
1 CATEGORY          OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\grid [...] ...* [...]
```

```
* inherits: \basegridOPT
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...1 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...1 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with ...2
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
```

```
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...] ...1 [...] ...2 {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\headbbox {1 } {2 }  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox {1 } {2 }  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\hebrewnumerals {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {1} {2} {3}  
1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\hexnumber {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\hexstringtonumber {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1 stangaOPT dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMBER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...=...,...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [...,...=...,...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hpackbox
```

```
\hpackedbox
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```

\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT

\hspace [^1] [^2]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence
final NAME

\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT

\htofstring {...}
* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...}
* CONTENT

\idxfromluatable \^1 \^2
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER

\ifassignment \^1 \else \^2 \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject \^1 \else \^2 \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1 ... \else 2 ... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1 ... \else 2 ... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting 1 ... \else 2 ... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [...] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \seteazaOPTimpartireafloat  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]  
1 TEXTOPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}  
* CONTENT  
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer [...] [...] OPT [...,...]  
1 BUFFER  
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includesvgfile [...] [...] [..,..]
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\increment \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\increment (...,*,...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infobold
```

```
\inframed [...] [...] [..]
1 inherits: \seteazaOPTinconjurat
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\injos [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...] [...] [..]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```

\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...^1} {...^2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlinепрінтербуффер {...^1} {...^2}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\inlinie {...} [...]
1 TEXT      OPT
2 REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebasename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...] [...] [...] [...] ...]
1 FILE          OPT          OPT
2 NUMBER
3 latime      =  DIMENSION
n           =  NUMBER
category   =  NAME

\inspectluatable \...
* CSNAME

\instalarelimba [...] [...] ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarelimba

```

```

\instalarelimba [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace ...
* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```



```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframeautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframecommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobmacrostack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer \... {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace \...
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement \... {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametershandler \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {^1...} {^2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {^1...} {^2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \^1... {^2...} \^3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1... {^2...} \^3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \^1... {^2...} \^3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \^1... {^2...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {^1...} {^2...} {^3...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {^1...} {^2...} {^3...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\interwordspaceafter
```

```
\interwordspacebefore
```

```
\interwordspaces {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesafter {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesbefore {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intins [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretchedOPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\invokepagehandler {...} {...}
1 normal niciunul NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\italic
```

```
\italicaldin
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...] {...}
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\jos {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\jossus [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga OPTdreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\Kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclemumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUAMETATEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaMetaTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {^1} {^2} [...]  
1 TEXTOPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\LABELlimba
```

```
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellimba
```

```
\headlimba
```

```
\labellimba
```

```
\mathlabellimba
```

```
\operatorlimba
```

```
\prefixlimba
```

```
\suffixlimba
```

```
\taglabellimba
```

```
\unitlimba
```

```
\LABELtexts {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\headtexts {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
```

```
\labeltexts {1.} {2.}
```

1 KEY
2 TEXT

```
\mathlabeltexts {1.} {2.}
```

1 KEY
2 TEXT

```
\languageCharacters {.*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\languagecharacters {.*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\languagecharwidth {.*}
```

* SPRACHE

```
\lapagina [.*]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\lastcounter [.1.] [2.]
```

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```
\lastcountervalue [.*]
```

* NAME

```
\lastdigit {.*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [.1.] [2.]
```

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {.*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```

\lateluacode {.*}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [.,.,.]{^1.,.,.} [.,.,.]{^2.,.,.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 inherits: \setuplayerOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox .{.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TEXTOPT
2 CONTENT

\lchexnumber {.*}
* NUMMER

\lchexnumbers {.*}
* NUMMER

\leftbottombox {.*}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {.*}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {.*}
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {.*}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {.*}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {.*}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {.*}
* KEY

\leftline {.*}
* CONTENT

```

```
\leftorrightbox 1 ... {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox 1 ... {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop 1 ... {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttright
```

```
\lefttrightbox 1 ... {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttrightvbox 1 ... {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttrightvtop 1 ... {2...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \1 ... 2 ... \3...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \1... \csname ... \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \2...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \2...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {^1}{^2} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {^*}
* NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {^*}
* NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

```
\letterleftparenthesis
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

\letterrightbrace
\letterrightbracket
\letterrightparenthesis
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
\letterspacing ¹ [...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore
\letvalue { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\letvalueempty {.*...} * NAME
\letvaluerelax {.*...} * NAME
\lfence {.*...} * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \lceil \lcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \lbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \l[\l[\l(\l< \l CHARACTER
\lhbox {.*...} * CONTENT
\limba {.*...} * SPRACHE
\limbaprincipala {.*...} * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\limitatefirstline { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\limitatelines { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
\limitatetext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

```

\limitatetext {...1} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\linebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\linefillerhbox [...] ... {...3}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\linefillervbox [...] ... {...3}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\linefillervtop [...] ... {...3}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote

```

```

\linenote {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\linespanningtext {...} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

```

```

\linie {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\linieneagra [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTinegre

```

```

\liniesubtire

```

```

\linieumplere [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniumplere

```

```

\liniinegre [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTinegre

```

```

\liniisubtiri [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTsubtire

```

```

\listcitation [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa = BEFEHL
    stanga = BEFEHL
    dreapta = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num texnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num texnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
inainte    = BEFEHL
dupa       = BEFEHL
stanga     = BEFEHL
dreapta    = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num texnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
inainte    = BEFEHL
dupa       = BEFEHL
stanga     = BEFEHL
dreapta    = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...] [...]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num texnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num texnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
inainte    = BEFEHL
dupa       = BEFEHL
stanga     = BEFEHL
dreapta    = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluofile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluofileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {^1} {^2} {^3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {^1} {^2} {^3}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\lowercasing
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [^1] {^2} {^3}
1 stanga dreaptaOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWHIGH [^1] {^2} {^3}
1 stanga dreaptaOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {^1} {^2} {^3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {^1} {^2} {^3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrbbox {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4} {^5}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\ltrbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\ltrvbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\ltrvtop ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\luacode {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\luaconditional \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\luaenvironment \...
```

* FILE

```
\luaexpanded {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\luaexpr {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\luafunction {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luametaTeX
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparamerset {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\luasetup {...}
```

* NAME

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\luna {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\lungimelista
```

\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 metafun <small>mfpt</small> mihifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapostnofun doublepost binarypost 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME

```

\MPd {...}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...1,...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPH {...}
* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
1 +
          OPT      OPT
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
decimalpost simplefun
3 CONTENT

\MLX

\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME

\MPll {...}
* NAME

\MPlr {...}
* NAME

\MPls {...}
* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME

\MPn {...}
* NAME

\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR

```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPP {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {^1} {^2} {^3}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {^1}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {^1}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {.^1} {.^2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPXL
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [.^1] {.^2}
1 NAMEDEF
2 CONTENT
```

```
\majuscula {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\majusculemici {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...] \^...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```

\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\mapfontsize [^1] [^2]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\marcaje (^1,...) (^2,...) (^3,...)
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\mare ...
* CHARACTER

\margindata [...] [...] ^2 [...] [...] ^3 {...}
1 NAME ^OPT ^OPT
2 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

\MARGINDATA [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inlefteedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inout inner inmargin
inother margintext

\atleftmargin [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\atrightmargin [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\ininner [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\ininneredge [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\ininnermargin [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inleft [...] [...] ^1 [...] [...] ^2 {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inleftedge [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoother [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...] [...] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE          OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```

\markcontent [...] {...}
1   reset tot NAMEOPT
2   CONTENT

\markedpages [...]
*   NAME

\markinjector [...]
*   NAME

\markpage [...] [...]...
1   NAMEOPT
2   [-+] NUMBER

\markreferencepage

\mat {...}
*   CONTENT

\matematica [...] {...}
1   NAMEOPT
2   CONTENT

\matematica [...] [...] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathematicsOPT
2   CONTENT

\math [...] {...}
1   NAMEOPT
2   CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathCOMMAND [...] {...}
1   TEXTOPTOPT
2   TEXT

\mathdefault

\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   ambele vfencedOPT
2   NUMBER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT

\mathdoubleextensible [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```

```
\doublebar {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\doublebrace {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\doublebracket {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\doubleparent {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoons
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mleftrightharpoons mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\eleleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\elleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mequal {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrel {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightleftharpoons {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightoverleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplerel {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tequal {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trell {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightharpoondown {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightharpoonup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightleftharpoons {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\rightoverleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerell {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xequal {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrel {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {\dots} {\dots}
1 TEXT           OPT           OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow[1]{...} [2]{...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel[1]{...} [2]{...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow[1]{...} [2]{...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow[1]{...} [2]{...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED[...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\inmframed[...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed[...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed[...]{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction{...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX{...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop{...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT{...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover[1]{...} [2]{...} [3]{...}
1 sus vfencedOPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE{...}
* TEXT
```

```

\mathovertextextensible {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow
overleftharpoondown overleftharpoonup overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overbar
overbrace overparent overbracket overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

```

```

\overbar {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbartext {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbrace {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbracetext {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbracket {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbrackettext {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overleftharpoondown {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overleftharpoonup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overleftrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overparent {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overparenttext {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overrightharpoondown {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```
\overrightharpoonup {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\MATHRADICAL [{.1}] {.2}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbf {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbi {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbs {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextit {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextsl {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtexttf {.{1}} {.{2}}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [{.1}] {.2} {.3} {.4}
```

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 subsol vfencedOPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow
underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underbar
underbrace underparent underbracket underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext

```
\underbar {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underparent{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow{...}{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf{...}{...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\math [...,...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteractiune [...] [...]OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setezameniuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

```
\micinclinataldin
```

```
\micitalicaldin
```

```
\micnormal

\mictype

\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
* BUFFER        OPT

\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 KEY

\molecule {...}
* CONTENT

\mono

\monoaldin

\mononormal

\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mttext {...}
* CONTENT

\m [...] {...}
1 inheritsOPT \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeFontSize \1... {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

```
\Numere {.*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\Numereromane {.*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\namedheadnumber {.*}
```

* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {.*}
```

* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {1.} {2.}
```

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

```
\namedstructurevariable {1.} {2.}
```

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}
```

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

```
\naturalhbox 1... {2.}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack 1... {2.}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturaltpack 1... {2.}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \^... \^...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newluatable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [...] [^1] [^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

```
\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [...] [^1] [^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```

\nodetostring \... {..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflinesinbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {...}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [.,..=.,.]
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \... {..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \... {..} {..} {..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \... {..} {..} {..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```

```
\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...] {1...} {2...}
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...] {1...} {2...}
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...] {1...} {2...}
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...] {1...} {2...}
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notagged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...] {...}
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\octnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\octstringonumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\offset [...] {...}
```

1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [...] \^... {...}
```

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\olinie [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
```

* NUMBER

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
```

* NUMBER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\ornamenttext [...] [...] {...} {...}
```

1 alternativ = a b
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \setezainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [...] [...] {...} {...}
```

1 alternativ = a b
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext
4 TEXT
CONTENT

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
```

* NAME

\over [..]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton [..]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {..}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {..}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlayimage {..}
* FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [..¹.] [..².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {..¹.} {..².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {..}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {..¹.} \..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

```

\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1 sus antet text subsoOPT subsoOPT
2 text marginine bordura
3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*...]
* gol antet subsoOPTdumy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop xy NAME

\pagefigure [...] [...] = ..., ...]
1 FILE
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

\pageinjection [...] [...] = ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [...] [...] = ..., ...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\pagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \pagebreak

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pastreazablocuri [...] [...] = ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetname {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {.^{1}} {.^{2}}
```

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfcolor {.*}
```

* NAME

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\pelung {.*}
```

* NAME

```
\percent
```

```

\percentdimen {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {.*}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {.*}
* NUMMER

\phantom {.*}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [.,..^*.,..]
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [.^1.] [.,..^2.,..]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [.*]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {.*}
* CONTENT

\placefloat [.^1.] [.,..^2.,..] [.,..^3.,..] {.^4.} {.^5.}
1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol tblr lrtb rltb fxtb btlr lrbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```
\placefloatcaption [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+]-linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btr fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\puneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 split totdeaunaOPT stanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+]-linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btr fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\punechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 split totdeauna stanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+]-linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btr fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\punefigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 split totdeaunaOPT stanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+]-linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btr fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\pungegraphic [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 split totdeaunaOPT stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+]-linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btr fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\puneintermezzo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 
1 split totdeaunaOPT stangaOPT dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiusgate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [+]-linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btr fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```

\punetable [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 split totdeaunaOPTStanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt bttr fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\placeframed [...] [...] {...}
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

```

```

\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT

```

```

\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT

```

```

\placehelp

```

```

\placeholder [...]
* NAME

```

```

\placeinitial [...]
* NAMEOPT

```

```

\placelayer [...]
* NAME

```

```

\placelayeredtext [...] [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\placeListOfFLOATS [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazalistOPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

```

```

\placeListOfchemicals [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazalistOPT

```

```

\placeListoffigures [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazalistOPT

```

```

\placeListofgraphics [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazalistOPT

```

```

\placeListofintermezzi [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazalistOPT

```

```

\placeListoftables [...] [...]
* inherits: \seteazalistOPT

```

```

\placeListofpublications [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```
\placeclistofsORTS [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...]  
1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placeclistofSORTS [...] [...] * [...] [...]  
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT  
instances: logos
```

```
\placeclistoflogos [...] [...] * [...] [...]  
* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\placeclistofsynonyms [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...]  
1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\placeclistofSYNONYMS [...] [...] * [...] [...]  
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT  
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placeclistofabbreviations [...] [...] * [...] [...]  
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT
```

```
\placeclocalnotes [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] { [...] }  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupplacement  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] { [...] }  
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...] 2  
1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] { [...] } 2 [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]  
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 1 [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] { [...] } { [...] }  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox  
3 CONTENT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\punePAIREDBOX [...] [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...] [...] { [...] } { [...] }  
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TEXT  
instances: legend
```

```

\punelegend [...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedboxOPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setparallel

\placerawheaddata [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placerawheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placerawheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\placerawlist [...] [...] [...]
1 LISTEOPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\placerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAME

\pleasezapgrid [...] {...}
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math math:linie math:jumataelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

\pleasezapgrid [...] {...}
1 inherits: \definegridOPT
2 CONTENT

\pleasezasemmecarte [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT LISTEOPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTEOPT
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\popattribute \...
* CSNAME

\popmacro \...
* CSNAME

\popmode [...]
* NAME

\popsystemmode \...
* NAME

\positionoverlay \...
* NAME

\positionregionoverlay \...{...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [...] (...,...) {...}
1 inherits: \setarepozitie OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...]...
* inherits: \blanc
```

```
\presetdocument [...]...
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...]...
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presethadtext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperator{text} [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [...,...1...,...2...]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...1...]
1 NAME           OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```

\prevsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasubpagina

\procent

\proceseazabloc [...1,...] [...2,...] [...]...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\processaction [...1] [...]...2...3...
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...1] [...]...2...
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...1,...] \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...]...1...2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...]...1...2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...}1 \...2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents \...
* COLOR

\processcommacommmand [...]...1 \...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...]...1 \...2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [...=>...,...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...] ...
* NAME OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...] \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMBER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produs [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produs ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [...] {...}
1 niciunul fixat OPTstrict OPThalffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1 niciunul fixat strict OPThalffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
* NAME
```

```
\projecit [...]
* FILE
```

```
\projecit ...
* FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\punct {...}
* CHARACTER

\puncte [...]
* NUMBER OPT

\puncte [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupOPTperiods

\punedeadsuprafiecareia {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\punedatainfata {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\puneformula [...,...] {...}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\punelista [...,...] [...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalist

\punelistacombinata [...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\punecontent [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazalistocombinata

\punenotesubsol [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

\punenotesubsollocale [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

\punenumarpagina

\puneregistru [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\pneREGISTER [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

\pneindex [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\punesubformula [...] f...]
1 + - REFERENCE          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT

\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME

\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME

\pushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [...]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME          OPT

\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```
\putboxincache {^1} {^2} ^3.
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\putnextboxincache {^1} {^2} \^3 {^4}
```

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```
\qqquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [^...]
```

* NUMMER OPT

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {^...}
```

* FILE

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {^1} \^2 ... {^3}
```

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\randomizetext {^...}
```

* TEXT

```
\randomnumber {^1} {^2}
```

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```
\rawcounter [^1] [^2]
```

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

```
\rawcountervalue [^...]
```

* NAME

```
\rawdate [...,*,...]
* inherits: \datacurrenta
```

```
\rawdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [...,...=...,...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [...,...=>...,...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\realmallcapped {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recoursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
```

1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

```
\referencecolumnnumber
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\referencepagedetail
```

```
\referencepagestate
```

```
\referenceprefix  
  
\referencerealpage  
  
\referencesymbol
```

```
\referinta [...] {...}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\referintpagina [...] *  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...] ^  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\referring (...) (...)^  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [...] ^  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluofile [...] ^  
1 FILE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] ^  
1 FILE  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] ^  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] ^  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] ^  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] ^  
1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] ^  
1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [...,...1,...]
1 prefix unitate OPT operator suffixe simbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...} {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...} {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [...] {...}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ^1 \from ^2 \to ^3  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ^1 \from ^2  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\repeathead [...]  
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\replacefeature [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \^1 {^2}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]  
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [^1] [^2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\reseteazamarcaje [...]  
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorscheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [^1] [^2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\resetmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 NAME tot
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \*
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetperiodkerning
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecuselevel
```

```
\resetreference [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\resetreplacements
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\resetshowsnyonyms [...]
```

```
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettokenlist [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
```

```
* SINGULAR
```

```

\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.^1} {.^2}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.^1} {.^2}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [...] [.^2] [.^3]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\restorebox {.^1} {.^2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes [...]
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\retestfeature

\reusableMPgraphic {.^1} {.,..^2.,...}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {.^1} {.,..^2.,...}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\reversehbox ... {.^2}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```

```
\reversehpack ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevpack ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop ... {...}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |           \| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
  \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
  \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \ointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \! CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox 1 ... 2 ...  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox 1 ... 2 ...  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop 1 ... 2 ...  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\riglaretext [1...] {...}  
1 sus centru subsol OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [...] 1...2... 3...  
1 inherits: \seteazarigOPTumplere OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\ring {...}  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [.,..1=.,..] ..2 [..3]
```

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [...] [...] ..2 [...] ..3 [...] ..4]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [...] ..1= [...] {...}
```

1 inherits: \seteazarotare^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\rlhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\rlvbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\rlvtop ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\rtop ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
```

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledmbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
```

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```

\ruledvpack {^1} {^2}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvtop {^1} {^2}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT

\runMPbuffer [...]*
* NAME          OPT

\runninghbox {...*}
* CONTENT

\russianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\russiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\safechar {...}
* NUMMER

\samplefile {...}
* FILE

\sans

\sansaldin

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME          OPT
2 NAME          OPT
3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [^1] [^2] [...]...{^3}
1 NAME          OPT          OPT          OPT
2 FILE
3 dataset      = NAME
        type      = bib lua xml
        fisier     = FILE
        criteriu   = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
                      SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

```

```

\savebuffer [...,..=...,..]
* lista = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu

\savebuffer [...] [^1,...] [^2,...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE

\savecounter [...]
* NAME

\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare

\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}
* CONTENT

\scala [...] [...] [...,...=...,..] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\scriebuffer [...] [...] [...,...=...,..]
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeBUFFER [...] [...,...=...,..]
* inherits: \seteazatyping^OPT

\typeBUFFER [...] [...,...=...,..]
* inherits: \seteazatyping^OPT

\scrieinlista [...] [...] [...,...=...,..] {...} {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\scrieinreliste [...] [...] [...,...=...,..] {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...] {1...}2}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\part [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\section [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...] {*...}

* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\title [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu      = TEXT
semncarte   = TEXT
marcaje     = TEXT
lista       = TEXT
referinta   = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...] {..}
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubsection [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubsubsection [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...] {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...] {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...] {...1} {...2}  
1 REFERENCE          OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\veziREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

instances: index

```
\veziindex [...] {...+...+...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selectezablocuri [...] [...] [...] ...
```

```
1 NAME          OPT      OPT  
2 NAME  
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
```

```
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...] ...
```

```
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```

\setareitemization [ . . . 1 ] [ . . . 2 . . . ]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb marginie
          inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustatnofit paragraf unit serried stopper
          despachetat repeat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight
          nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setarelimba [^1] [.,..^2,...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurrenta
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto NAME
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citatstanga = BEFEHL
citatdreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu
```

```
\setareoutput [...]
* implicit pdf lua json js mps niciunul gol
```

```
\setarepozitie [.,..^1] [.,..^2,...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\setautopagestate realpageno {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {.^2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvant Cvantine majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...] [...] [...] {2...}{3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel1 [...]
* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```

\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME

\setdataset [...] [...] [...]...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdatavalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat [...,*,...]
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]FPTmare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinierea [...,*,...]
* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l
tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe
tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

```

```
\seteazaantet [...] [...] ]  
1 text margin8pt bordura  
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
strut = da nu  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
textstanga = TEXT  
textmijloc = TEXT  
textdreapta = TEXT  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...] [...] ]  
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```

\seteazaaspect [^1] [.,..^2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margine = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacolt dreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
verofset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse

```

```

\seteazaaspect [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainterciune [...] ^1 [...] ^2 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
dista = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\seteazablanc [...,*,...]
* inherits: \blanc OPT
```

```
\seteazabloc [...] [..,..^=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazablocsectiune [...] [..,..^=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu
```

```
\seteazabuffer [...] [..,..^=...,...]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu
```

```
\seteazacamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...,*,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...,*,...]
1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT orizontal vertical OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazaclipping [...] [*,...]
* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacoloane [...] [*,...]
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\seteazacomentariu [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
metoda     = normal ascuns
simbol      = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime     = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime     = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu       = TEXT
subtitlu    = TEXT
autor        = TEXT
nx          = NUMMER
ny          = NUMMER
culoare     = COLOR
optiune     = xml max
textlayer   = NAME
locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta    = DIMENSION
spatiu      = da
buffer       = BUFFER
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [...,...*,...]
* locatie   = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare      = start stop niciunul
offset     = DIMENSION
distanta    = DIMENSION
latime      = DIMENSION
inaltime     = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaculoare [...]
* FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [...,...*,...]
* stare      = start stop
spot        = da nu
expansiune  = da nu
factor      = da nu
rgb         = da nu
cmyk        = da nu
conversie   = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext  = COLOR
intent       = overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadescriere [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 sus        = BEFEHL
jos        = BEFEHL
stanga     = BEFEHL
dreapta    = BEFEHL
metoda    = normal niciunul NAME
scala      = NUMMER
nx          = NUMMER
ny          = NUMMER
dx          = DIMENSION
dy          = DIMENSION
latime     = DIMENSION
inaltime    = DIMENSION
spatiusus  = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset      = DIMENSION
pagina     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune     = ajustat max
distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [...,...1,...]
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPT NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [.,..*=.,..]
* latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  inaltime     = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
  veroffset   = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
  copies      = NUMMER
  print       = LISTE
  intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [.,..1] [.,..2=.,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 alternativ   = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
  latimetext  = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  simbol      = niciunul NAME
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
  textalign   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
  n           = NUMMER
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  intre       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [.,..1] [.,..2=.,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\seteazafiguriexterne [.,..1] [.,..2=.,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 SINGULAR          OPT
2 aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
fallback             = inherits: \placefloat
intern               = BEFEHL
criteriu             = DIMENSION
metoda               = NUMMER
sidemethod           = NUMMER
textmethod            = NUMMER
sidealign             = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid                 = inherits: \snaptogrid
local                = da nu
comanda              = \...##1
availablewidth        = DIMENSION
availableheight       = DIMENSION
latimeminima          = DIMENSION
latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
locatie               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga         = DIMENSION
marginedreapta         = DIMENSION
innermargin            = DIMENSION
outermargin             = DIMENSION
bottombefore           = BEFEHL
bottomafter            = BEFEHL
expansiune             = da nu xml
referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
xmlsetup               = NAME
catcodes               = NAME
freeregion             = da nu
spatiuinainte          = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa              = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime                  = DIMENSION
inaltime                 = DIMENSION
offset                  = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa       = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside         = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside          = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold           = old dimension
margine                 = DIMENSION
nsus                    = NUMMER
njos                    = NUMMER
pas                     = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii                  = NUMMER
cache                   = da nu
compress                = da nu
compressdistance         = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 SINGULAR          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
*  DIMENSION NAME global OPT reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
  suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...,..*=...,...]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export  = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```
\seteazafundal [...] [..,..1=...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 stare         = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...] [...1] [...] [...] [...,2...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol          OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...] [...] [...,2...]
1 foiae pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [*]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...] [...] [*]
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  intre  = BEFEHL
  linii  = auto NUMMER
  conversie = NAME
```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat mic NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat mic NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  inaltime minimă = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
             normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMMER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
 loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
  anchoring = normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
  xanchor = DIMENSION
  yanchor = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [ . . . 1 ] [ . . . 2 . . . ]
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
meniu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [ * ]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazajos [ . . . 1 ] [ . . . 2 . . . ]
1 text margine OPT bordura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
locatie       = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
               foartetolerant niciunul implicit
comanda       = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext  = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
distanta     = DIMENSION
stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
headseparat or = TEXT
intre         = BEFEHL
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare      = COLOR
offsetsus    = DIMENSION
offsetjos    = DIMENSION
numar         = da nu niciunul
group         = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin   = DIMENSION
outermargin   = DIMENSION
aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime        = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima  = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
suspenda      = da nu
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```

\seteazaaliniesilabe [...,...*,...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaaliniesubtire [...,...*,...]
* inaltime      = max DIMENSION
inaltime       = max DIMENSION
fundal         = culoare
frame          = on dezactivat
grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
alternativ    = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare       = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte        = BEFEHL
dupa          = BEFEHL
intre         = BEFEHL
n             = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaalinii [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune      = impachetat
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa         = BEFEHL
intre        = BEFEHL
aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu       = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda      = BEFEHL
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare      = COLOR
stanga        = BEFEHL
dreapta       = BEFEHL
indentlist    = DIMENSION *

```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [^1] [...] [^2,...,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazalininegre [...,*...]
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  inaltime    = max DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  type       = mp da nu
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniumplere [...,*...]
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...,...2=...,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
        locatie = niciunul aici
        type = simple comanda userdata
        criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                    current SECTIONBLOCK:current aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                    SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
        lista = NAME
        latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
        inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
        inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
        simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
        eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
        starter = BEFEHL
        stopper = BEFEHL
        comanda = \...#1##2##3
        comandanumar = \...#1
        comandatext = \...#1
        comandapagina = \...#1
        numarpagina = da nu totdeauna realpage
        numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
        inainte = BEFEHL
        dupa = BEFEHL
        intre = BEFEHL
        margine = niciunul DIMENSION
        distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
        alinieretitlu = da nu
        numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
        aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
        suspenda = da nu
        stanga = BEFEHL
        dreapta = BEFEHL
        interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
        limittext = da nu TEXT
        stil = STYLE BEFEHL
        culoare = COLOR
        stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
        culoarenumar = COLOR
        stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
        culoaretext = COLOR
        stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
        culoarepagina = COLOR
        referinta = NUMMER
        extras = NAME
        order = comanda tot titlu
        alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                    vertical NAME
        latimemaxima = DIMENSION
        pageprefix = da nu
        pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
        pageprefixconversionset = NAME
        pageprefixset = NAME
        pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot current
        pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
        pageconversionset = NAME
        pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
        pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
        inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...,...2=...,...]
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text current
            SECTIONBLOCK:current aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
        referinta = NUMMER
        extras = NAME
        order = comanda tot titlu
        alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
                    NAME

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,...*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...,...*=...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```
\seteazamajuscule [...] [.,..=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...] [.,..=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...] [.,..=...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazamediulfonttext [...] [.,..=...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definemediulfonttext
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...] [.,..=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
dista = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [...] [*]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanotasubsol [...] [*]
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,..*=...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare      = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumarspagina [...,..*=...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...] [..^2]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+] NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...] [..,..^2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 start        = NUMMER
pas           = NUMMER
metoda       = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie    = NAME
continua     = da nu
locatie      = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distaanta   = DIMENSION
aliniere     = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda      = \...##1
stanga       = BEFEHL
dreapta      = BEFEHL
margine      = DIMENSION
latime       = margine DIMENSION
stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare     = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..*=...,...]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina      = inherits: \pagina
strut        = da nu
comanda     = \...##1
stanga       = BEFEHL
dreapta      = BEFEHL
stare        = start stop
latime       = DIMENSION
locatie      = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare     = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..*=...,...]
* stare      = start stop linie reset
distaanta   = DIMENSION
stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare     = COLOR

\seteazapapleta [...]
* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...] [...] [...] [...,...^3=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n             = NUMMER
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa         = BEFEHL
latime       = DIMENSION
distaanta   = DIMENSION
inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
sus          = BEFEHL
jos          = BEFEHL
aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern       = BEFEHL
comanda      = BEFEHL
rigla        = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare     = COLOR

```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [^1] [^2...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2 n           = NUMMER
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern      = BEFEHL
  comanda     = BEFEHL
  rigla       = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [^*...]
```

```
* stare      = start stop
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [^*...]
```

```
* stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [^*...]
```

```
* stare      = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofocus  = da nu
  export      = da nu
  stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  douafete   = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = imargineastanga inmarginadreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inparteaastanga inparteadreapta
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargine
                    inother textmarginal NAME
  labelstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor  = COLOR
```

```

\seteazaregistru [.] [.,..=.,..]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2 referencemethod           = avans
expansiune                 = da nu xml
numarpropriu               = da nu
xmlsetup                   = NAME
alternativ                  = a b A B
metoda                     = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress                    = da nu tot impachetat text
check                       = da nu
criteriu                   = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset      = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset     = NAME
pageprefixstarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset                = NAME
pageprefixsegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector          = BEFEHL
pageprefix                 = da nu
pageseparatorset            = NAME
pageconversionset           = NAME
pagestarter                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments                = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima                = DIMENSION
indicator                   = da nu
inainte                     = BEFEHL
dupa                        = BEFEHL
comanda                     = \...##1
comandatext                 = \...##1
deeptextcommand             = \...##1
comandapagina               = \...##1
distaanta                  = DIMENSION
interactiune                = text numarpagina
numarpagina                 = da nu
simbol                      = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language                    = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil                         = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare                     = COLOR
stiltext                     = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext                = COLOR
stilpagina                  = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina               = COLOR
pageleft                     = BEFEHL
pageright                    = BEFEHL
n                            = NUMMER
balanta                     = da nu
aliniere                     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder                  = numere
pagemethod                  = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazaregistr[u] [...] [.] [...] [...] [.] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm nc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                     ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setareREGISTER [....1,....] [...,...2....]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
expansiune           = da nu xml
numarpropriu         = da nu
xmlsetup             = NAME
alternativ            = a b A B
metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress              = da nu tot impachetat text
check                = da nu
criteriu              = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset         = NAME
pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
pageprefix           = da nu
pageseparatorset     = NAME
pageconversionset    = NAME
pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
indicator             = da nu
inainte               = BEFEHL
dupa                 = BEFEHL
comanda              = \...#1
comandatext          = \...#1
deeptextcommand      = \...#1
comandapagina        = \...#1
distastra            = DIMENSION
interactiune         = text numarpagina
numarpagina          = da nu
simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare              = COLOR
stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext          = COLOR
stilpagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina        = COLOR
pageleft              = BEFEHL
pageright             = BEFEHL
n                    = NUMMER
balanta              = da nu
aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder           = numere
pagemethod           = pagina sectiune
instances: index

```

```

\setareindex [...] [...]
1 NUMER          OPT
2 referencemethod      = avans
expansiune           = da nu xml
numarpropriu         = da nu
xmlsetup             = NAME
alternativ            = a b A B
metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress              = da nu tot impachetat text
check                = da nu
criteriu              = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset         = NAME
pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
pageprefix            = da nu
pageseparatorset     = NAME
pageconversionset    = NAME
pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
indicator              = da nu
inainte                = BEFEHL
dupa                  = BEFEHL
comanda               = \...#1
comandadtext          = \...#1
deeptextcommand       = \...#1
comandapagina         = \...#1
distastra              = DIMENSION
interactiune          = text numarpagina
numarpagina            = da nu
simbol                 = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language               = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare                = COLOR
stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext           = COLOR
stilpagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina          = COLOR
pageleft               = BEFEHL
pageright              = BEFEHL
n                      = NUMMER
balanta                = da nu
aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder             = numere
pagemethod              = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazarigletext [...]
* inainte        = BEFEHL
dupa           = BEFEHL
intre          = BEFEHL
grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
locatie         = stanga inmargine
stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare         = COLOR
culoarerigla   = COLOR
latime          = DIMENSION
inaltime         = DIMENSION
distastra       = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...]
* inainte        = BEFEHL
dupa           = BEFEHL
n              = NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
distastra       = DIMENSION
latime          = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator        = BEFEHL
stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare         = COLOR

```

```
\seteazarotare [...,*=...,...]
* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...] [.,..^1=...,...]
1 SINGULAR          OPT
2 expansiune      = da nu xml
  alternativ       = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul       = BEFEHL
  comanda          = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext     = \...##1
  synonymcommand  = \...##1
  language         = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda           = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu         = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
  stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  stilsinonim     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim  = COLOR
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  intre            = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazasistem [...,*=...,...]
* n = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazasortare [...] [.,..^1=...,...]
1 SINGULAR          OPT
2 expansiune      = da nu xml
  alternativ       = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul       = BEFEHL
  comanda          = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext     = \...##1
  synonymcommand  = \...##1
  language         = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda           = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu         = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
  stiltext         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  stilsinonim     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim  = COLOR
  inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaspatriu [...]
* fixat impachetat OPTbroad
```

```
\seteazaspatriualb [...,*...]
* fixat flexibil linieOPTjumatalelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatriuinterliniar [...] [.,..^1=...,...]
1 NAME              OPT
2 linie             = DIMENSION
  inaltime          = NUMMER
  inaltime          = NUMMER
  inaltime_minima   = NUMMER
  mindepth          = NUMMER
  distanta          = DIMENSION
  sus               = NUMMER inaltime
  jos               = NUMMER
  dilatat           = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspaciointerliniar [...,*...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspaciointerliniar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazastrut [...]
*   da nu auto capOPT ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [...,...=...,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  stare          = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    strut          = da nu
    n              = NUMMER
    inainte        = BEFEHL
    dupa           = BEFEHL
    textstanga     = TEXT
    textmijloc     = TEXT
    textdreapta    = TEXT
    stilstanga     = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga  = COLOR
    middlecolor    = COLOR
    culoaredreapta = COLOR
    latime          = DIMENSION
    latimestanga   = DIMENSION
    middlewidth    = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [...,...=...,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  stare          = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    strut          = da nu
    n              = NUMMER
    inainte        = BEFEHL
    dupa           = BEFEHL
    textstanga     = TEXT
    textmijloc     = TEXT
    textdreapta    = TEXT
    stilstanga     = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga  = COLOR
    middlecolor    = COLOR
    culoaredreapta = COLOR
    latime          = DIMENSION
    latimestanga   = DIMENSION
    middlewidth    = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabele [...] [*...,...]
*   latimetext    = DIMENSION max
    split         = da nu repetat auto
    frame         = on dezactivat
    NL            = inherits: \blanc
    VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi       = BEFEHL
    fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
    inaltime      = strut NUMMER
    inaltime      = strut NUMMER
    openup        = DIMENSION
```

```

\seteazatabulatori [^1] [^2] [...] [=^3...]
1 NAME          OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 format       = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte        = BEFEHL
dupa          = BEFEHL
distanta     = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
blanc          = preferinta aceea pagina max fortat enable dezactivat fara alb impachetat inapot overlay
                totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                linie jumatate linie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatate linie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu  = COLOR
fundal         = NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
foregroundstyle= STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla          = linie normal
culoarerigla   = COLOR
grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat        = da nu
split          = da nu repetat auto
unitate        = DIMENSION
margine        = DIMENSION
intern          = BEFEHL
EQ              = BEFEHL
antet          = da repetat text
frame           = on dezactivat
titlu          = TEXT
keeptogether   = da nu

```

```

\seteazatext [^1] [...] [=^2...]
1 text margine bordura          OPT
2 stare            = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare          = COLOR
strut             = da nu
n                 = NUMMER
inainte          = BEFEHL
dupa              = BEFEHL
textstanga        = TEXT
textmijloc       = TEXT
textdreapta       = TEXT
stilstanga        = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta       = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga    = COLOR
middlecolor       = COLOR
culoaredreapta   = COLOR
latime            = DIMENSION
latimestanga     = DIMENSION
middlewidth       = DIMENSION
marginedreapta   = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [^1] [...] [=^2...] [=^3...] [=^4...] [=^5...]
1 text margine bordura          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [^1] [...] [=^2...] [=^3...] [=^4...] [=^5...]
1 text margine bordura          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ]
1 text margine bordura    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ]
1 text margine borduraOPT    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ]
1 text margine borduraOPT    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabletext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\seteazatitlu [....1,....] [...,...2....]

1 ABSCHNITT          OPT
2 frontpartlabel     = NAME
bodypartlabel        = NAME
appendixlabel        = NAME
backpartlabel        = NAME
expansiune          = da nu xml
catcodes            = NAME
sectionresetset     = NAME
sectionseparatorset  = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversie           = NAME
sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset           = NAME
sectionsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare             = COLOR
stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext         = COLOR
stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar        = COLOR
cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
numarpropriu       = da nu
beforesection       = BEFEHL
aftersection        = BEFEHL
insidesection       = BEFEHL
numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
numar               = da nu
pagina              = inherits: \pagina
marcaje             = pagina reset
antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
inainte             = BEFEHL
dupa               = BEFEHL
intre              = BEFEHL
continua           = da nu
aliniertitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
interactiune        = lista referinta
internalgrid        = NAME
grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
strut               = da nu
suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
margine             = DIMENSION
aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
latime              = DIMENSION
numberwidth         = DIMENSION
latimetext          = DIMENSION
distanta            = DIMENSION
textdistance        = DIMENSION
comandainainte     = BEFEHL
comandadupa         = BEFEHL
comanda             = \...##1##2
comandatext         = \...##1
deeptextcommand    = \...##1
comandanumar        = \...##1
deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
locatie             = NAME
criteriu            = strict positiv tot
hidenumber          = da nu

```

```

\seteazatitluri [....1,....] [...,...2....]

1 ABSCHNITT          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

```

\seteazatoleranta [...,*,...]
* orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]
*   reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...] [..,..=...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda = CSNAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  tab = da nu NUMMER
  compact = absolut ultim tot
  escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  linii = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...] [..,..=...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
  marginepara = DIMENSION
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keeptogether = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  strip = da nu NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = da nu NUMMER
  escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua = da nu
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
  numerotare = fisier linie nu
  blanc = inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [...,..=...]
```

```
*   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [..] [..]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setexpansion [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [...,...,...,...]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
        reset = BEFEHL
        KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
* NAME reset OPT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titlu NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime   = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setluatable \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic \... {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext \... {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [...] ...
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [...] ...
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```

\setmarker [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\setmarking [...] {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\setmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

\setmode {...}
* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\setnote [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

```

```
\setpagestate{realpage}{...}{...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setpenalties{...}{...}{...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\setpercentdimen{...}{...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
```

```
\setperiodkerning{...}
* reset NAME
```

```
\setposition{...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox{...}{...}{...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly{...}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut{...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile{...}
* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed{...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\setreference{...}{...}{...}
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [...] [OPT]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscrip [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [...] [OPT]
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnsize [...,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settighreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settighunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]
```

```
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...] [..,..^...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
type = NAME  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...] [..,..^...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
```

```
* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatediv2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated  
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT  
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeuna niciodata  
profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...] [..,..^...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT  
repeta = da nu
```

```
\setupbars [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,..*=...,...]
* latime      = DIMENSION
inaltime     = DIMENSION
offset       = DIMENSION
hoffset      = DIMENSION
voffset      = DIMENSION
locatie      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatat     = da nu
pagina       = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,..*=...,...]
* fortat     = da nu
numar        = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter   = BEFEHL
numberstopper    = BEFEHL
numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                    current
sectionblock   = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset       = implicit NAME
comanda       = '\...##1
stanga        = BEFEHL
dreapta       = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit     = NUMMER
etaldisplay   = NUMMER
etaloption    = ultim
stopper       = initials
interactiune  = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
sorttype      = normal reverse
compress      = da nu
implicit      = implicit NAME
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 language     = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 stare         = start stop
dataset        = NAME
field          = keyword range numarpagina autor
register       = NAME
metoda         = once
alternativ     = normalshort invertedshort
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare        = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repeta = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...] [*...]
* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1
```

```

\setupchemical [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus         = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos         = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala       = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie     = NUMMER
symaliniere = auto
axa         = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset      = DIMENSION
unitate     = DIMENSION
factor      = NUMMER
frame       = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune  = mic mediu mare
stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare    = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcollector [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie   = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
colt       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x          = DIMENSION
y          = DIMENSION
hoffset    = DIMENSION
voffset    = DIMENSION
locatie   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare     = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n          = NUMMER
nstanga     = NUMMER
ndreapta    = NUMMER
latime      = DIMENSION auto
distanta    = DIMENSION
linii       = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie    = normal reverse
pagina      = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare     = start stop repetat
x          = NUMMER
y          = NUMMER
nx         = NUMMER
ny         = NUMMER
stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare   = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] ...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...] [...] [...] ...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distaanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...] [...] [...] ...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER: NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:tot  
current  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER: NUMMER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...] [...] [...] ...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
dupa         = BEFEHL
language     = local global SPRACHE
metoda       = font
repeta       = da nu
locatie      = text paragraf margine
stanga       = BEFEHL
mijloc       = BEFEHL
dreapta      = BEFEHL
nextleft     = BEFEHL
nextright    = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare      = COLOR
stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,1,...] [...] [...,2...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 titlu        = da nu
nivel         = NUMMER
text          = TEXT
headcommand   = \...##1
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa         = BEFEHL
intre        = BEFEHL
alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin   = serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
headalign     = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display        = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat       = NUMMER
shrink        = NUMMER
suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol   = BEFEHL
closecommand  = \...##1
expansiune    = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu       = TEXT
margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare       = COLOR
stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
```

```
\setupdirections [...,*=...]
* bidi      = on dezactivat local global
metoda   = unu doi implicit
fences   = da nu
break    = ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [...,*=...]
* inainte      = BEFEHL
dupa         = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title  = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY          = VALUE
```

```

\setupeffect [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 metoda      = niciunul comanda
dilatat     = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

\setupenumeration [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 titlu        = da nu
numar         = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand  = \...##1
titleleft    = BEFEHL
titleright   = BEFEHL
stanga       = BEFEHL
dreapta      = BEFEHL
simbol        = BEFEHL
starter       = BEFEHL
stopper       = BEFEHL
cuplare      = NAME
counter       = NAME
nivel         = NUMMER
text          = TEXT
headcommand   = \...##1
inainte       = BEFEHL
dupa          = BEFEHL
intre          = BEFEHL
alternativ   = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display        = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distaanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat       = NUMMER
shrink         = NUMMER
suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol   = BEFEHL
closecommand  = \...##1
expansiune    = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu       = TEXT
magine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare       = COLOR
stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...]
* set      = BEFEHL
reset    = BEFEHL
KEY      = VALUE

\setupexpansion [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 pas         = NUMMER
dilatat     = NUMMER
shrink      = NUMMER

```

```

\setupexport [...,...*...,...]
* aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext       = DIMENSION
latime        = DIMENSION
titlu         = TEXT
subtitlu      = TEXT
autor          = TEXT
alternativ     = html div
properties      = da nu
hyphen         = da nu
cssfile        = FILE
primapagina    = FILE
ultimapagina   = FILE

\setupexternalfigure [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME           OPT
2 latime         = DIMENSION
inaltime        = DIMENSION
eticheta        = NAME
pagina          = NUMMER
obiect          = da nu
prefix          = TEXT
metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controale       = da nu
previzualizare  = da nu
mask            = niciunul
rezolutie       = NUMMER
culoare         = COLOR
cmyk            = da nu auto
arguments       = TEXT
repeta          = da nu
factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
equalwidth      = DIMENSION
equalheight     = DIMENSION
scala           = NUMMER
xscala          = NUMMER
yscala          = NUMMER
s                = NUMMER
sx               = NUMMER
sy               = NUMMER
linii            = NUMMER
locatie          = local global implicit
director         = PATH
optiune          = test incadrat gol
foregroundcolor  = COLOR
reset            = da nu
fundal           = culoare primplan NAME
frame             = on dezactivat
culoarefundal   = COLOR
xmax             = NUMMER
ymax             = NUMMER
frames           = on dezactivat
interactiune     = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
fonttext         = DIMENSION
comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensiune       = niciunul media crop trim art
cache            = PATH
resources         = PATH
display          = FILE
conversie        = TEXT
order            = LISTE
crossreference   = da nu NUMMER
transform         = auto NUMMER
userpassword     = TEXT
ownerpassword    = TEXT

```

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,...*...,...]
* optiune = repetat

```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 intre      = BEFEHL
pagina     = inherits: \pagina
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare   = COLOR
latime    = ajustat incadrat DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 start      = NUMMER
stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare   = COLOR
type       = radio sub text linie push check signature
values     = TEXT
implicit   = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime     = DIMENSION
inaltime   = DIMENSION
inaltime   = DIMENSION
aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n         = NUMMER
simbol    = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune   = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies   = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta  = REFERENCE
format     = REFERENCE
verifica   = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin    = REFERENCE
focusout   = REFERENCE
openpage   = REFERENCE
closepage  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
dupa      = BEFEHL
intre     = BEFEHL
distanta  = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfiller [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...,...*,...]
* language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie      = stanga dreapta
aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split          = da nu pagina
strut          = da nu
distanta       = DIMENSION
stanga         = BEFEHL
dreapta         = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar   = \...##1
culoare        = COLOR
stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar   = COLOR
optiune        = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \setezafonttext
margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga  = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ     = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid            = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame           = numar
suspenda        = niciunul auto
expansiune     = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup        = NAME
catcodes       = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
dreapta       = BEFEHL
leftoffser   = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta= DIMENSION
offsetsus    = DIMENSION
offsetjos    = DIMENSION
corectielinie= da nu
inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte    = BEFEHL
dupa        = BEFEHL
intre        = BEFEHL
distanta    = DIMENSION
inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [...,..3=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [...,..3=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

```
\setupframedtext [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 intern = BEFEHL
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [...,...]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 exemplu = TEXT
 text = TEXT
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
 m = NUMMER
 inainte = BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = linie DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 font = FONT
 text = TEXT
 locatie = margine text
 metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine immargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repeatat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
magine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\setupitemgroup [....,...1] [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2 inainte                  = BEFEHL
  dupa                     = BEFEHL
  intre                    = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu             = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu                = BEFEHL
  textstanga               = BEFEHL
  textdreapta              = BEFEHL
  stanga                   = BEFEHL
  dreapta                  = BEFEHL
  factor                   = NUMMER
  pas                      = DIMENSION
  latime                   = DIMENSION
  distanta                 = DIMENSION
  optiune                  = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb marginie
                           inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustatnofit paragraf unit serried stopper
                           despachetat repeat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight
                           nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine                  = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga             = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta            = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta  = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start                     = NUMMER
  symaliniere              = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol                   = NAME
  n                         = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator           = da nu auto
  intern                   = BEFEHL
  comanda                  = CSNAME
  elemente                 = NUMMER
  latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
  itemalign                = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol               = da nu
  textdistance              = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper               = da nu
  stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                  = COLOR
  stiltitlu                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu              = COLOR
  stilmarcaj                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj             = COLOR
  stilsimbol                = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol             = COLOR
  grid                      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium             = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa fara alb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repeat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3 inainte                  = BEFEHL
dupa                     = BEFEHL
intre                    = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu             = BEFEHL
dupatitlu                = BEFEHL
textstanga               = BEFEHL
textdreapta              = BEFEHL
stanga                   = BEFEHL
dreapta                  = BEFEHL
factor                   = NUMMER
pas                      = DIMENSION
latime                   = DIMENSION
distanta                 = DIMENSION
magine                   = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga             = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta            = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga    = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta   = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start                    = NUMMER
symaliniere              = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol                   = NAME
n                        = NUMMER
aliniaturmator           = da nu auto
intern                   = BEFEHL
comanda                  = CSNAME
elemente                 = NUMMER
latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
itemalign                = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol               = da nu
textdistance              = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper               = da nu
stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare                  = COLOR
stiltitlu                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu              = COLOR
stilmarcaj                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarc妖              = COLOR
stilsimbol                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol             = COLOR
grid                      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium             = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...] [...] [...] ]
1 fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa fara alb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repeat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3 inainte                  = BEFEHL
dupa                     = BEFEHL
intre                    = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu             = BEFEHL
dupatitlu                = BEFEHL
textstanga               = BEFEHL
textdreapta              = BEFEHL
stanga                   = BEFEHL
dreapta                  = BEFEHL
factor                   = NUMMER
pas                      = DIMENSION
latime                   = DIMENSION
distanta                 = DIMENSION
magine                   = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga             = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta            = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga    = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta   = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start                    = NUMMER
symaliniere              = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol                   = NAME
n                        = NUMMER
aliniaturmator           = da nu auto
intern                   = BEFEHL
comanda                  = CSNAME
elemente                 = NUMMER
latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
itemalign                = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol               = da nu
textdistance              = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper               = da nu
stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare                  = COLOR
stiltitlu                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu              = COLOR
stilmarcaj                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarc妖              = COLOR
stilsimbol                = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol             = COLOR
grid                      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium             = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplabel [....] [....]
1 NAME          OPT
2 titlu         = da nu
numar          = da nu
comandanumar   = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu   = COLOR
titlecommand    = \...##1
titleleft       = BEFEHL
titleright      = BEFEHL
stanga          = BEFEHL
dreapta         = BEFEHL
simbol          = BEFEHL
starter         = BEFEHL
stopper         = BEFEHL
cuplare         = NAME
counter         = NAME
nivel           = NUMMER
text             = TEXT
headcommand     = \...##1
inainte         = BEFEHL
dupa            = BEFEHL
intre            =
alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display          = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime          = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat         = NUMMER
shrink          = NUMMER
suspenda        = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol     = BEFEHL
closecommand    = \...##1
expansiune      = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu         = TEXT
margine          = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare         = COLOR
stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu    = COLOR
alinieretitlu   = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setuplayer [....] [....]
1 NAME          OPT
2 stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
optiune         = test
pagina          = NUMMER
latime          = DIMENSION
inaltime         = DIMENSION
region          = NAME
rotatie         = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
pozitie         = da nu overlay
hoffset          = max DIMENSION
voffset          = max DIMENSION
offset           = DIMENSION
dx               = DIMENSION
dy               = DIMENSION
sx               = NUMMER
sy               = NUMMER
x                = DIMENSION
y                = DIMENSION
colt              = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
locatie          = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
linie            = NUMMER
coloana          = NUMMER
directie         = normal reverse
douafete        = da nu
metoda          = ajustat overlay
repeta           = da
preset           = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                  lefttopright NAME

```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...] [...,...1,...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare     = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...]2 [...,...3,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT  
2 text margine bordura  
3 stare      = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME  
stil        = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare    = COLOR  
strut       = da nu  
n          = NUMMER  
inainte    = BEFEHL  
dupa       = BEFEHL  
textstanga = TEXT  
textmijloc = TEXT  
textdreapta = TEXT  
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarestanga = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
culoaredreapta = COLOR  
latime     = DIMENSION  
latimestanga = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...] [...] 1 [...,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 locatie     = stanga dreapta ambele  
scop         = stanga dreapta local  
mp          = NAME  
inaltime    = DIMENSION  
inaltime   = DIMENSION  
distanța   = DIMENSION  
threshold  = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inainte    = BEFEHL  
dupa       = BEFEHL  
culoare    = COLOR  
stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...] [...] 1 [...,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...] [...] 1 [...,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 compress     = da nu  
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
compressstopper = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [..., ...3=..., ...]
1 r c                      OPT      OPT
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii      = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  dilatat   = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga   = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  repeta    = da nu
  nx       = NUMMER
  latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal     = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight   = max DIMENSION
  xdepth    = max DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...] [..., ...2=..., ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  comanda    = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime      = DIMENSION
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  dilatat    = DIMENSION
  filler      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...] [..., ...2=..., ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [...] ...*=..., ...
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  intre  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...] [..., ...2=..., ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspaciointerliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...] ...*=...
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...] ...*=...
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...] [..., ...2=..., ...]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 distanta   = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...] [1...,...]
* culoare = local global
  mpf     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun minifun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [...] [1...,...]
* pagestate = start stop
  comanda   = \...##1
  margine   = pagina
  scala     = NUMMER
  hartie    = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare      = start stop
  latime    = DIMENSION
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  sus      = BEFEHL
  jos      = BEFEHL
  locatie  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...,...2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 strut         = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda        = \...##1
latime         = DIMENSION
aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
anchor          = region text
locatie         = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda          = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category        = implicit bordura
scop            = local global
optiune         = text paragraf
margine         = local normal margine bordura
distanta        = DIMENSION
hoffset         = DIMENSION
voffset         = DIMENSION
dy              = DIMENSION
spatiujos       = DIMENSION
threshold       = DIMENSION
linie           = NUMMER
stack           = da continuu
stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare         = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...,...2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...,...2=...,...]
1 NUMMER        OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...,...2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 n              = NUMMER
m              = NUMMER
distanta       = DIMENSION
numar          = auto
separator       = TEXT
aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta normal
locatie         = sus center subsol normal
grid            = math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...,...2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 stanga         = BEFEHL
dreapta         = BEFEHL
strut           = da nu
stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta        = DIMENSION
numberdistance  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 openup      = da nu
setsymbol    = NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact      = da nu
aliniere     = 12r r2l righttopleft
bidi         = da nu
sygreek      = normal italic niciunul
lcgreek      = normal italic niciunul
ucgreek      = normal italic niciunul
italics      = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
setups       = NAME
domain        = NAME reset
stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext  = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral      = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
stylealternative = NAME
implicit      = normal italic
fraction      = ams ctx
ampersand     = normal
collapsing   = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
 kernpairs    = da nu
```

```
\setupmathfence [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda     = da nu
stanga       = NUMMER
mijloc       = NUMMER
dreapta      = NUMMER
mathstyle    = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
culoare     = COLOR
stare        = auto
metoda       = auto
dimensiune  = NUMMER
factor        = niciunul auto NUMMER
mathclass    = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
distantajos  = DIMENSION
margine       = DIMENSION
culoare      = COLOR
strut         = da nu math tight
alternativ    = intern extern ambele
rigla         = da nu auto ascuns
stanga       = NUMMER
dreapta      = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
mathstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta     = nu niciunul overlay
inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
fences        = NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...] [...,...1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 strut = da nu NUMMER
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 distanta = DIMENSION
 simplecommand = TEXT
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...] [...,...1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...] [...,...1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
 culoare = COLOR
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...] [...,...1...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
 dreapta = BEFEHL
 topcommand = \...##1
 bottomcommand = \...##1
 middlecommand = \...##1
 mp = NAME
 mpheight = DIMENSION
 mpdepth = DIMENSION
 mpoffset = DIMENSION
 culoare = COLOR
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
 mindepth = DIMENSION
 mathclass = rel ord
 offset = min max normal
 locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
 strut = da nu
 alternativ = normal implicit mp
 latimeminima = DIMENSION
 distanta = DIMENSION
 moffset = DIMENSION
 order = normal reverse
 mathlimits = da nu
 lt = DIMENSION
 rt = DIMENSION
 lb = DIMENSION
 rb = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1] [...] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME	OPT
2 grid	= inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla	= DIMENSION
metoda	= otr box
inainte	= BEFEHL
dupa	= BEFEHL
distanta	= DIMENSION
n	= NUMMER
inaltimemaxima	= DIMENSION
latimemaxima	= DIMENSION
pas	= DIMENSION
profile	= NAME
aliniere	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups	= NAME
balanta	= da nu
splitmethod	= niciunul fixat
alternativ	= local global
internalgrid	= linie jumatatelinie
separator	= rigla
strut	= da nu
culoare	= COLOR
culoarerigla	= COLOR
directie	= normal reverse
inherits:	\seteazainconjurat

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...] [...,2...]
```

1 FILE	OPT
2 test	= da nu
KEY	= VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
type = note
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

```
\setupnote [...1,...] [...] [...,...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatortext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartest strict NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,1,...] [...] [...,...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [...] [*...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [...] [*...]
* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setuporientation [...] [*...]
1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down stanga dreapta sus subsol normal
orizontal = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal
vertical = linie sus centru subsol normal
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [*...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 linii      = NUMMER
  offset    = DIMENSION
  metoda   = 0 1 2 3
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 separator   = NAME
  directie    = normal reverse
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  culoare    = COLOR
  setups     = NAME
  pagina    = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 stare      = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere = da nu
  alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina    = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...,...2,...]
1 pagina foaie        OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...] [...,...1,...]
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  locatie   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n         = NUMMER
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  fonttext  = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inalitimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,..*=...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...] [...,..1=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare      = COLOR
aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups       = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...] [...,..1=...,...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
start     = NUMMER
n        = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...] [...,..1=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*=...,...]
* n        = NUMMER
latime    = DIMENSION ajustat
distanța = DIMENSION
simbol   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...] [...,..1=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa    = BEFEHL
text    = TEXT
stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
dupa        = BEFEHL
stanga      = BEFEHL
dreapta     = BEFEHL
grid        = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine     = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*=...,...]
* stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare  = COLOR
n        = NUMMER
min      = NUMMER
max      = NUMMER
text      = TEXT
latime    = DIMENSION
inaltime  = DIMENSION
inaltime  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...] [.,..1=...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 stare        = start stop  
stanga         = BEFEHL  
dreapta        = BEFEHL  
comanda        = \...##1  
stil           = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare        = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...] [.,..1=...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 inaltime     = DIMENSION  
inaltime       = DIMENSION  
distanță      = DIMENSION  
factor         = NUMMER  
linii          = NUMMER  
metoda         = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [...] [*]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [...] [*]
```

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuppreferenceformat [...] [.,..1=...]
```

```
1 NAME          OPT  
2 eticheta      = * NAME  
stanga         = BEFEHL  
dreapta        = BEFEHL  
type           = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups         = NAME  
autocase       = da nu  
text            = TEXT  
stil           = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare        = COLOR
```

```
\setuppreferenceprefix [...]
```

```
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setuppreferencestructureprefix [...] [.,..1=...]
```

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT          OPT          OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix        = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset        = NAME  
prefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot  
                  current  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```

\setupregisters [^1] [^2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2 referencemethod           = avans
expansiune                  = da nu xml
numarpropriu                = da nu
xmlsetup                     = NAME
alternativ                   = a b A B
metoda                      = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress                     = da nu tot impachetat text
check                        = da nu
criteriu                     = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset       = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset      = NAME
pageprefixstarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset                 = NAME
pageprefixsegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector           = BEFEHL
pageprefix                   = da nu
pageseparatorset              = NAME
pageconversionset             = NAME
pagestarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper                   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments                  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima                  = DIMENSION
indicator                     = da nu
inainte                       = BEFEHL
dupa                          = BEFEHL
comanda                       = \...#1
comandatext                   = \...#1
deeptextcommand               = \...#1
comandapagina                 = \...#1
distaanta                     = DIMENSION
interactiune                  = text numarpagina
numarpagina                   = da nu
simbol                         = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language                       = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil                           = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare                        = COLOR
stiltext                       = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext                   = COLOR
stilpagina                     = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina                 = COLOR
pageleft                       = BEFEHL
pageright                      = BEFEHL
n                             = NUMMER
balanta                        = da nu
aliniere                       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder                    = numere
pagemethod                     = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT:*
                     ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazaconjurat

```

```

\setupruby [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
dilatat = da nu
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...] *
* NAME

```

```
\setupscale [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = da nu
linii = NUMMER
factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...] [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
preset = NAME
features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...] [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...] [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...] [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMMER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...] [...] [...,..*=...,...]
* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...] [...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```

\setupstretched [...,..*=...,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstyle [...] [...,..1=...,..2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...] [...,..1=...,..2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

\setupsubformulas [...] [...,..1=...,..2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setupsymbols [...] [...,..*=...,..]
* stylealternative = text math

\setupsynctex [...] [...,..*=...,..]
* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

\setups {...,*,...}
* NAME

\setupTABLE [...] [...,..1=...,..2...]
1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeaipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
dista = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupTEXpage [...] [...,..*=...,..]
* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuptagging [...] [...,..*=...,..]
* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

```

```
\setup{textbackground} [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setup{textflow} [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setup{textnote} [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rigla = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
gol = da nu niciunul numar
```

```
\setup{tooltip} [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setup{unit} [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setup{userdata} [...1,...] [...,..2=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alternativ = implicit NAME
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...,...=...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
    KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...,...=...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,...=...,...]
* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...^1} {...^2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...^1} {...^2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,...=...,...]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
entities = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...^1} {...^2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```
\setvariables [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
```

* FONT OPT

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```
\setxvariables [...] [...,...=...,...]
```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\shiftbox {...}
```

1 CONTENT

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

```

\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showtxdatasetauthors [...]*
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME          OPT

\showtxdatasetcompleteness [...]*
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME          OPT

\showtxdatasetfields [...]*
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME          OPT

\showtxfields [...]*
* rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
  specification = NAME

\showtxfields [...]
* NAME          OPT

\showtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT          OPT

\showtxtables [...]
* TEXT          OPT

\showchardata {...}
* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT

```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [....,....]
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontexpansion
```

```
\showfontitalics
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

```
\showfontparameters
```

```
\showfontstrip [...,*,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphdata
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\showhyphenationtrace [^1] [^2]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...]*
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showluatables
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {.^2} {.^3,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.^1 ... {.^2}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {.^2} {.^3}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.^1 ... {.^2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```

\showtrackers

\showvalue {...}
* NAME

\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\signalrightpage

\simbol [...] [...]
1 NAME      OPT
2 NAME

\simbol {...}
* NAME

\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [^1] [...] [^2,...,..] [...] [^3,...,..]
```

```
1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
```

```
1 w h d tOPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
```

```
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
```

```
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... ^1 {^2...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... ^1 {^2...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```

\snaptogrid [...] \^2... {.^3}
1 normal standardOPTda strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math:linie math:jumataelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\snaptogrid [...] \^2... {.^3}
1 inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\someheadnumber [...] [.^2]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

```

```

\somekindoftab [...] *=...
* alternativ = orizontalOPTvertical
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER

```

```

\somelocalfloat

```

```

\somenamedheadnumber {...} {.^2}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

```

```

\someplace {...} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5} [.^6]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

```

```

\SORTING [...] {.^2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

```

```

\logo [...] {.^2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\spaceddigits {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\spaceddigitsmethod

```

```

\spaceddigitsseparator

```

```

\spaceddigitssymbol

```

```

\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\spatiifixate

```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\spliddfrac {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {\.*}
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {\.{1}} {\.{2}}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackscripts
```

```
\stanga ...
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \lceil \lcorner \llcorner
\lmoustache \lbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \linterval \l[ \l( \l< \l| CHARACTER
```

```
\start [...] ... \stop
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startalignment [...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \seteazaaliniearea
```

```
\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru
```

```
\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta
```

```
\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga
```

```
\startallmodes [...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel
* NAME
```

```
\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```

\startbitmapimage [...] ... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER

\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME

\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME

\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME          OPT

\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul

\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR

\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME

\startcolumnset [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnset
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset

```

```

\startcolumnsetspan [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME OPT
2 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
metoda =tblr lrtb tbtl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrt rlbt fxbt fixd
optiune = niciunul larg

```

```

\startCOLUMNSET [...] [...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \setupcolumnsetOPT

```

```

\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```

\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

```

```

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

```

```

\startCOMMENT [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment

```

```

\startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

```

```

\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

```

```

\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

```

```

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

```

```

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

```

```

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

```

```

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME

```

```

\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare
* COLOR

```

```

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

```

```

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

```

```

\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

```

```

\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote
1 SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech
1 SPRACHE          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

\startDESCRIERE [...] [...] ... \stopDESCRIERE
* titlu      = TEXT          OPT
  semmcarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

\startDESCRIERE [...] [...] { [...] } ... \stopDESCRIERE
1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT
2 TEXT

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [...] [...] ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocumentOPT

\startdate [...] ... \stopdate
* REFERENCE

\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement [...] [...] ... \stopelement
* REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable          OPT

\startembeddedxtable [*] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME                      OPT

\startENUMERARE [...] ... \stopENUMERARE
* titlu      = TEXT          OPT
  semmcarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

\startENUMERARE [...] ... \stopENUMERARE
1  REFERENCE           OPT           OPT
2  TEXT

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME

\startfigura [...] [...] [...] ... \stopfigura
1  NAME                  OPT
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraexterna

\startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage
1  NAME                  OPT
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
instances: TExpage MPpage

\startMPpage [...] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT

\startTEXpage [...] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT

\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat
* jos centru inalt lohi implicit

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination          OPT

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME                  OPT

```

```

\startFLOATtext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt rltb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startchemicaltext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt rltb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt rltb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphictext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt rltb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt rltb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...] [...] {...} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPT dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt rltb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT          OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\startformula [...,=,...] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetatOPT centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tight centru incadratOPT adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula
* impachetat tight centruOPT incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula
* impachetat tight centruOPT incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startsdfformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdfformula
* impachetat tight centruOPT incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula
* impachetat tight centruOPT incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformule [...,*,...] ... \stopformule
* + - REFERENCEOPT

\startframed [...] [...] ... \stopframed
1 NAMEOPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell [...] [...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivatOPT

\startframedrow [...] [...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT

\startframedtable [...] [...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAMEOPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal [...] [...] ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundalOPT

\startFUNDAL [...] [...] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundalOPT
  instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da strictOPT tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halffline NAME

\startgridsnapping [...] [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

```

```

\startboxregister ... ... \stopboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
* blank OPT

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startingust [...] [...] ... \stopingust
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaingust

\startingust [...] [...] ... \stopingust
1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startingust [...] [...] ... \stopingust
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune
* ascuns NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\startitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\startJScode ^1 ^2 ^3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSreamble ^1 ^2 ^3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba
* SPRACHE

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max

\startlinecorrection [....^*] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc          OPT

\startlinefiller [...] [....^2=...,...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME                      OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\startlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startlinenumbering [...] [....^2=...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME                      OPT          OPT
2 continua = da nu
   start    = NUMMER
   pas      = NUMMER
   metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul

\startlinenumbering [...] [...^2] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 continuu NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [...] [....^*] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable          OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinie [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\startliniemargin [.*] ... \stopliniemargin
*   NUMMER          OPT

\startliniemargin [.*,...*] ... \stopliniemargin
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT

\startLINES [.*,...*] ... \stopLINES
*   inherits: \seteazalOPTini
instances: lines

\startlines [.*,...*] ... \stoplines
*   inherits: \seteazalOPTini

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
*   blank inherits: \blanc          OPT

\startlocalnotes [...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*   NAME

\startlocalsetups [.1] [.2] ... \stoplocalsetups
1   grila          OPT
2   NAME

\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
*   NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
*   NAME

\startluasetups [.1] [.2] ... \stopluasetups
1   grila          OPT
2   NAME

\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
*   NAME

\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
*   NAME

\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
*   metafun minifunOPTextrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
decimalpost simplefun

\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   metafun minifun extrafunOPTTessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
decimalpost simplefun

\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
*   -          OPT

```

```

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
*   reset global +          OPT

\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
*   metafun minifun extrafun OPTlessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
decimalpost simplefun

\startMPinclusions [...] {...1} ... \stopMPinclusions
1   +          OPT          OPT
2   metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
decimalpost simplefun

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME          OPT
2   KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*   NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
*   NAME          OPT

\startmakeup [...] [...] ... \stopmakeup
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup          OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup          OPT

\startpagemakeup [...] ... \stoppagemakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup          OPT

\startstandardmakeup [...] ... \stopstandardmakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup          OPT

\starttextmakeup [...] ... \stoptextmakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup          OPT

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
*   NAME          OPT

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
*   reset tot NAME          OPT

\startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages
*   NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

```

```

\startalign [...] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT

\startmathalignment [...] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignmentOPT

\startMATHCASES [...] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [...] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT

\startmathcases [...] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcasesOPT

\startMATHMATRIX [...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [...] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT

\startmatrix [...] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scripts script cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [...] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

\startmediu * ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

\startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune
* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [...] [...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns

\startboxedcolumns [...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT

```

```

\startcolumns [...] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT

\startitemgroupcolumns [...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT

\startmode [...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startnamedsection [...] [...] [...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITTOPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT

\startnarrower [...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startNARROWER [...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

\startnicelyfilledbox [...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSIONOPT
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = da nu

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes [...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME

\startNOTE [...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCEOPT
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\startendnote [...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

\startfootnote [...] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu      = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

\startendnote [...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCEOPT

\startfootnote [...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCEOPT

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotemode [...] ... \stopnotemode
* NAME

\startopus ... \stopopus

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME

\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAMEOPT

\startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILEOPT
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

\startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

```

```
\startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR          OPT          OPT
2 titlu      = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje   = TEXT
lista     = TEXT
locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
           marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
           text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
           niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
           pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsoltblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
           btrt rltb fxbt fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje   = TEXT
lista     = TEXT
locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
           marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
           text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
           niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
           pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsoltblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
           btrt rltb fxbt fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje   = TEXT
lista     = TEXT
locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
           marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
           text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
           niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
           pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsoltblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
           btrt rltb fxbt fixd
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\startpunedefigure [...,.1=...,...] [...,.2=...,...] ... \stoppunedefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunedegraphic [...,.1=...,...] [...,.2=...,...] ... \stoppunedegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,.1=...,...] [...,.2=...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,.1=...,...] [...,.2=...,...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...] [...,.2=...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...] [...,.2=...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+] NUMMER          OPT

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,...*,...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,...*,...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\startprocesscommacommmand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommmand
* BEFEHL

\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

\startprodus ... * ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

\startproject [...] ... \stopproject
* FILE *

\startproject ... * ... \stopproject
* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME           OPT           OPT
2 tag      = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k        = REFERENCE
t        = TEXT

\startpuneformula [...] ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu     = TEXT          OPT
suffix    = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE

\startpuneformula [...] ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE          OPT

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila          OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startrawsetups * ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...} ... \stopregister [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME

\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext
* TEXT

\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
* NAME

\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

\startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\startappendices [...] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startbackmatter [...] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startbodymatter [...] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startfrontmatter [...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME          OPT          OPT          OPT
2 titlu         = TEXT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [...] [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu         = TEXT OPT          OPT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu         = TEXT OPT          OPT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppart
1 titlu         = TEXT OPT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsection
1 titlu         = TEXT OPT          OPT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsubject
1 titlu         = TEXT OPT          OPT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsubsection
1 titlu         = TEXT OPT          OPT
semncarte      = TEXT
marcaje        = TEXT
lista          = TEXT
referinta      = REFERENCE
numarpropriu   = TEXT
placeholder     = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubject
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubsubsection [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsection [.,..1=.,..] [.,..2=.,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsection
```

```
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT  
semncarte   = TEXT  
marcaje     = TEXT  
lista       = TEXT  
referinta   = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\starttitle [..., ..., 1=..., ...] [..., ..., 2=..., ...] ... \stoptitle
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
    placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsetups [...] 1 [...] 2 ... \stopsetups
1 grila      OPT
2 NAME

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
* NAME

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

\startsidebar [...] 1 [...] 2 ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns [...] 1=... ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n         = NUMMER        OPT
    latime   = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    linii    = NUMMER

\startspecialitem [...] 1 [...] 2 ... \stopspecialitem
1 element    OPT      OPT
2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu

\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext

\startspread ... \stopspread

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure {*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {...} 1 {..., 2, ...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME      OPT
2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {*}
* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

```

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopstructurepageregister
[...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

```

```

\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE          OPT

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME          OPT          OPT          OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubsoltable [...] ... \stopsubsoltable
* NAME

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsuspendat [...] [...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
locatie = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startsuspendat [...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 stanga dreapta OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startsymbolset [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsymbolset
1 NAME          OPT
2 font = FONT

```

```

\startTABLE [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\startTABLEbody [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\startTABLEfoot [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\startTABLEhead [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\startTABLEnext [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele
* TEMPLATE

\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele
* NAME

\starttabelul [|...|] [...] ... \stoptabelul
1 TEMPLATEOPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabelul [...] [...] ... \stoptabelul
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabulate [|...|] [...] ... \stoptabulate
1 TEMPLATEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAMEOPT

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAMEOPT

\startTABULATE [...] [...] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact

\startfact [...] [...] ... \stopfact
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\startlegend [...] [...] ... \stoplegend
1 NAMEOPTOPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

```

```

\starttexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextajutator [*] ... \stoptextajutator
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\starttextbackground [^1] [...] ^2 [...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME              OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...] ^* [...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\startLABELtext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [...] ^1 [...] ^2 ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY
```

```

\starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centrOPThiciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centrOPThiciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu [...] [...] {} ... \stoptitlu
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING [...] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...] ... \stopTYPING
* continuu        OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startLUA [...] ... \stopLUA
* continuu        OPT

\startMP [...] ... \stopMP
* continuu        OPT

\startPARSEDXML [...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* continuu        OPT

```

```

\startTEX [...] ... \stopTEX
* continuu          OPT

\starttyping [...] ... \stoptyping
* continuu          OPT

\startXML [...] ... \stopXML
* continuu          OPT

\startLUA [...] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT

\startMP [...] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT

\startPARSEDXML [...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT

\startTEX [...] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT

\starttyping [...] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT

\startXML [...] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT

\startuniqueMPgraphic {^1} {^2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME                      OPT
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {^1} {^2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME                      OPT
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {^1} {^2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME                      OPT
2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {^1} {^2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME                      OPT
2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\startuserdata [^1] [...] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME

\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\startxcell [^1] [^2,...,^2,...] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [^1] [^2,...,^2,...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcolumn [^1,...,^2,...] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxcolumn [^1] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\startxgroup [^1] [^2,...,^2,...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [^1] [^2] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 grila          OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [^1] [^2,...,^2,...] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [^1] [^2,...,^2,...] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [^1,...,^2,...] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```

\startxtablebody [...,*=...,...] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT

\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME          OPT

\startxtablefoot [...,*=...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT

\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME          OPT

\startxtablehead [...,*=...,...] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT

\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME          OPT

\startxtablelenext [...,*=...,...] ... \stopxtablelenext
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT

\startxtablelenext [...] ... \stopxtablelenext
* NAME          OPT

\startXTABLE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtablenext

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME          OPT

\stivacampuri [...] [...] [...] ...
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from 1 ... \to 2 ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [...] 1=...[...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

\swapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swaptypface

\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...] [...] [....]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspaciointerliniar

\switchtointerlinespace [...] [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME

\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

```

```
\synchronizemarking [...][...][...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mentine
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBLE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```

\TransparencyHack
\tabulateautoline
\tabulateautorule
\tabulateline
\tabulaterule
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [..]
1 NUMMER          OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [...] [..]
1 NUMMER          OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [...] [..]
1 NUMMER          OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [...] [..]
1 NUMMER          OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

\tex {...}
* CONTENT

\tedefinition {...}
* NAME

```

```

\texsetup {...}
* NAME

\textajutator [^1] [^2] [^3]
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT

\textcitation [...] [^2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...] [^2]
1 implicit category ^OPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...] [^2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [...] [^2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...] [^2]
1 implicit category ^OPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...] [^2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operator{text} {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [...] {..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtextOPT
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [...] {..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtextOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnote [...] {..}
1 inherits: \setupextnoteOPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textumplere [...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \seteazarigOPTtextumplere    OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thedatavalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theorientation {...}
* normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```

\tibetannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]
*  NAME

\tilde {...}
*  CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tlap {...}
*  CONTENT

\tochar {...}
*  e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolineline [...]
*  REFERENCE

\TOOLTIP [...] {^1=...} {^2} {^3}
1  inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [...] {^1} {^2} {^3}
1  stanga centru dreapta
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip

\tooltip [...] {^2} {^3}
1  stanga centruOPT dreapta
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

\tooltip [...] {^2} {^3}
1  inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

\topbox {...}
*  CONTENT

\topleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT

\toplinebox {...}
*  CONTENT

\toprightbox {...}
*  CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...}
*  CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

```

```

\tracedfontname {...}
*   FONT

\tracedpagestate

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduce [...]*
* SPRACHE = TEXOPT

\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR

\transparent [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\trecilafonttext [...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ [...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\type [...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\typedefedbuffer [...] [....]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
          OPT

\typeface

\typefile [...] [....] {...}
1 NAME           OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE           OPT

```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...] [...] [...]
```

1 BUFFER OPT OPT

2 inherits: \seteazatype

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
```

* NAME

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [...] [...]
```

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\typesetbufferonly [...]
```

* * BUFFER OPT

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [...]
```

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\type [...] <<...>>
```

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

```
\TYPE [...] {...}
```

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

```
\TYPE [...] <<...>>
```

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

```
\typ [...] <<...>>
```

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

```
\uchexnumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\uchexnumbers {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
```

1 inherits: \converttestenumar

2 NUMMER

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...}^1 {...}^2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undeva {...}^1 {...}^2 [...]^3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [...]^1 [...]^2...
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ...^1 \with {...}^2
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...}^1 {...}^2,...,...}
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...}^1 {...}^2,...,...}
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]^1 [...]^2
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \...^1 {...}^2
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ...^1 \to \...^2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unstackscripts
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercasing
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
* NAME
```

```
\urmatoareasubpagina
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}  
1 KEY  
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 FILE  
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]  
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 TEXT
```

```
\usefontpath [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]  
* PATH
```

```
\usegridparameter \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useluatable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {\dots} {\dots,\dots}
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {\dots} {\dots}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,\dots]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\userefERENCEparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] ...=...]
1 m p s x t          OPT          OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...] ]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...] ]
1 FILE                  OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoreculoare {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] ...]
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [...] ...=...]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```

\verticalpositionbar [.,..*.,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.^{1}] {.^{2}}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\vl [...]
*  NUMBER

\vpackbox

\vpackedbox

\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT

\vpos {...} {.^{2}}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\vsmash {...}
*  CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMBER

\vsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT

\vspace [.^{1}] [.^{2}]
1  NAME      OPT      OPT
2  NAME

\vspacing [...]...
*  preferinta aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
implicit inainte dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
NAME

\WidthSpanningText {...} {.^{2}} {.^{3}}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

\wdoftstring {...}
*  TEXT

```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1 unu doi trei patru cinci
2 TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [...] [...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalistă
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writeteststatus {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {^1} {^2}
```

1 NODE
2 NAME

```
\xmlattdef {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```
\xmlattribute {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

```
\xmlattributedef {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

```
\xmlbadinclusions {^*}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

```
\xmlbeforesetup {^1} {^2}
```

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

```
\xmlchainatt {^1} {^2}
```

1 NODE
2 NAME

```
\xmlchainattdef {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```
\xmlchecknamespace {^1} {^2}
```

1 NODE
2 NAME

```
\xmlcommand {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlconcat {^1} {^2} {^3}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

```
\xmlconcatrange {^1} {^2} {^3} {^4} {^5}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldepth {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoelseif {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoelseifseatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoelseifseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoelseifselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsesettext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmlndoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmlndoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlndoifnotatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmlndoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmlndoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlndoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmlndoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```

\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclude {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprint {.^1} {.^2}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {.^1} {.^2}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {.^1} {.^2}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\xmllast {.^1} {.^2}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 NAME
```

```
\xpath {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisters {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\yiddishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zeronumberconversion {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
*   NUMMER
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com